



UNIVERSITY OF LINCOLN

UNDERGRADUATE 2019

A LIFE-CHANGING EDUCATION

Change Your World



Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.

Discover Your Future...



Contents

A Warm Welcome to Lincoln

- 4 Welcome from the Vice Chancellor
- 6 Open Days, Visits and Tours
- 8 The Lincoln Experience
- 10 Your Future Career
- 14 Changing the World Through Research
- 18 Our Campus and Facilities
- 22 The City of Lincoln
- 26 A Home from Home
- 28 A Supportive Community
- 30 Students' Union
- 32 Our International Community
- 34 Lincoln for Life
- 36 Great Lives
- 38 Fees and Funding
- 40 Apply to Lincoln
- 42 Important Information



- Art, Architecture and Design
- 44 Architectural Science and Technology
- 46 Architecture BArch (Hons)
- 47 Architecture BA (Hons)
- 48 Construction Science and Management
- 50 Creative Advertising
- 52 Design for Exhibition and Museums
- 54 Fashion
- 56 Fine Art
- 58 Graphic Design
- 60 Illustration
- 62 Interactive Design
- 64 Interior Architecture and Design
- 66 Product Design

Business

- 68 Accountancy and Finance
- 69 Advertising and Marketing
- 70 Banking and Finance
- 72 Business and Enterprise Development
- 73 Business and Finance
- 74 Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- 75 Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- 76 Business Psychology
- 78 Business Studies (with Professional Practice)
- 80 Economics
- 81 Economics and Finance
- 82 Business Economics
- 84 Events Management
- 86 International Business Management
- 88 International Tourism Management
- 90 Marketing Management
- 92 Sports Business Management

Chemistry and Forensic Science

- 94 Chemistry
- 95 Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development
- 96 Chemistry with Education
- 97 Chemistry with Mathematics
- 98 Forensic Chemistry
- 100 Forensic Science

Computing

- 102 Computer Science
- 104 Games Computing

Criminology, Politics and Social Sciences

- 106 Criminology
- 108 Criminology and Social Policy
- 109 Criminology and Sociology
- 110 International Relations
- 112 International Relations and Politics
- 113 International Relations and Social Policy
- 114 Politics
- 116 Politics and Social Policy
- 117 Politics and Sociology
- 118 Social Policy
- 119 Social Policy and Sociology
- 120 Sociology

Drama, Dance and Music

- 122 Dance
- 124 Drama and English
- 126 Drama and Theatre
- 128 Music
- 130 Technical Theatre and Stage Management

Education

- 132 Education
- 133 Education and Psychology

Engineering

- 134 Automation and Robotics
- 136 Electrical Engineering (Electronics)
- 138 Electrical Engineering (Control Systems)
- 139 Electrical Engineering (Power and Energy)
- 140 Mechanical Engineering
- 142 Mechanical Engineering (Control Systems)
- 143 Mechanical Engineering (Power and Energy)

English, Journalism and Public Relations

- 144 Creative Writing
- 145 Professional Writing
- 146 Communications and Public Relations
- 148 English
- 149 English and Creative Writing
- 150 English and History
- 151 English and Journalism
- 152 Journalism
- 154 Journalism and Creative Writing
- 155 Journalism and Public Relations
- 156 Journalism Studies
- 158 Magazine Journalism
- 159 Sports Journalism

Food Manufacturing and Science

- 160 Higher and Degree Apprenticeships
- 162 Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management
- 164 Food Operations and Supply Chain Management
- 165 Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management
- 166 Food Science and Technology

Geography

- 168 Geography - BA (Hons)
- 170 Geography - BSc (Hons)

Health and Health Related

- 172 Applied Social Science
- 174 Health and Social Care
- 176 Midwifery
- 178 Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children's)
- 180 Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)
- 181 Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
- 182 Paramedic Science

History, Culture and Civilisation

- 184 American Studies
- 185 Chinese Studies
- 186 Art History and History
- 188 Classical Studies
- 190 Conservation of Cultural Heritage
- 192 Cultural Heritage
- 194 History
- 196 Philosophy

Law

- 198 Law
- 200 Law for Business
- 201 Law and Criminology

Life Sciences

- 202 Animal Behaviour and Welfare
- 204 Biochemistry
- 205 Biology
- 206 Biomedical Science
- 208 Bioveterinary Science
- 210 Ecology and Conservation
- 212 Zoology

Mathematics and Physics

- 214 Mathematics
- 215 Mathematics and Computer Science
- 216 Mathematics and Physics
- 217 Mathematics with Philosophy
- 218 Physics
- 219 Physics with Philosophy

Media

- 220 Animation and Visual Effects
- 222 Film and Television Studies
- 223 Film Production
- 224 Media Production
- 226 Media Studies
- 228 Photography
- 230 Sound and Music Production

Pharmacy

- 232 Pharmaceutical Science
- 234 Pharmacy

Psychology

- 236 Psychology
- 238 Psychology with Clinical Psychology
- 238 Psychology with Forensic Psychology

Sport

- 240 Physical Education and Sport
- 242 Sports Therapy
- 244 Sport and Exercise Science
- 246 Sport Development and Coaching
- 248 Strength and Conditioning in Sport
- 249 Health and Exercise Science

Foundation Years

- 250 Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- 252 Science Foundation Year

254 Course Index



A Warm Welcome to Lincoln

We are delighted that you are considering joining our friendly academic community here at the University of Lincoln. Our aim is that the Lincoln experience is academically rigorous, creative and engaging.

We are proud of our reputation for providing a high-quality student experience underpinned by inspirational teaching. Based in a historic and beautiful medieval city, our modern campus provides award-winning facilities to support you in your studies.

Lincoln aims to give you the strongest possible foundation for your future career. Our excellent partnerships with employers and our research-engaged teaching encourage you to maximise your potential and achieve your ambitions.

Your time at Lincoln is likely to be challenging, rewarding and exciting, but above all, it should be one of the most important and inspirational times of your life.

Professor Mary Stuart
Vice Chancellor, University of Lincoln

Open Days, Visits and Tours

An Open Day is the ideal way to discover more about the University and the city of Lincoln. Our friendly staff and students can show you our excellent facilities and provide an insight into living and learning in Lincoln.

University of Lincoln Open Days can provide the perfect opportunity for you and your family to explore our campus, speak to lecturers about specific courses, meet current students and view on-campus accommodation.

Visit Us at an Open Day

At an Open Day you can attend presentations about your course, student life, accommodation, careers, and fees and funding, as well as experiencing campus and city tours.

2018 Open Days

Friday 13 July
Saturday 14 July
Saturday 29 September
Sunday 14 October
Saturday 27 October
Saturday 17 November
Saturday 1 December
Wednesday 12 December

Offer Holder Days

Offer Holder Days are invitation-only events, which are for successful applicants holding an offer from the University of Lincoln. These events can provide you with the opportunity to meet other people who are applying for the same course and to experience the course you are interested in through a subject-specific activity. It is a chance to ask questions and become familiar with the facilities, lecturers, support staff and the city.

Friends for Life

Our Friends for Life initiative encourages you to connect with other applicants with similar interests before you arrive. Visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/bff to find out more. You can get in touch with other applicants by liking our applicants' Facebook page ([uolapplicants2019](https://www.facebook.com/uolapplicants2019)) and following us on Twitter @UoLApplicants.

Discovery Days

You can gain an interactive insight into studying your chosen subject at the University of Lincoln by attending a Discovery Day. Groups of students have the opportunity to visit the University to experience what it is like to be a student here and engage in a subject-based challenge. Contact us for more information and to find out how you can get involved.

Informal Tours

While we strongly recommend that you attend one of the main Open Days, less formal tours are available throughout the year. Our students and staff can show you around our campus and facilities, and answer any questions you may have. You can register for an informal tour on our website or contact us using the details below.

Great Lives

The University of Lincoln welcomes high-profile individuals from all over the world to speak in our prestigious Great Lives public lecture series. Prospective students are welcome to attend. Some of the finest thinkers in their fields take part and previous speakers have included Poet Laureate Carol Ann Duffy, scientist Robert Winston, barrister Helena Kennedy, comedian Stewart Lee, and former England rugby player Rory Underwood. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/greatlives for more information and to book your place.

Further Information:

T: +44 (0)1522 886644
E: enquiries@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/opendays

The Lincoln Experience

The University of Lincoln is highly regarded for its innovative Student as Producer initiative and its approach to teaching, learning and student engagement.

Employers are increasingly looking for individuals who can make a difference in today's global workplace.

Our expert staff, modern facilities, close links with business and world-leading research aim to provide you with the tools you need to achieve your career aspirations.

Award-winning Teaching

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This is evidence of our great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.

The University is also in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community in the National Student Survey 2017 and several of our courses are ranked number one in the UK for their subject areas. These include Biochemistry, Social Sciences and Sociology.

Great Industry Links

The University is recognised as setting a blueprint for excellence in teaching and learning through its pioneering approach to working with industry. Our relationships with companies such as Siemens demonstrate our innovative, industry-engaged approach. This has been acknowledged through a series of national awards and accolades, including a Lord Stafford Award (2011) and a Times Higher Education Award (2012).

Lincoln graduates have secured jobs at major companies and organisations around the world, including the BBC, Rolls-Royce, Siemens, Boots, GlaxoSmithKline, Lloyds Bank and Rockstar Games.

Excellent Graduate Prospects
95 per cent of our most recent graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course, according to the most recent Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can benefit from award-winning industry links.



Poet Laureate Carol Ann Duffy is currently a Visiting Artist, giving lectures as well as speaking to students and alumni.

Engage in Research

At Lincoln, there are opportunities to work alongside leading academics on research that makes a tangible difference to society. Our ground-breaking Student as Producer approach to teaching, learning and engagement has been commended at a national level. This hands-on approach aims to enable students to generate new ideas and solve problems creatively.

Learn from Experts

Alongside our world-class academic staff, some of the finest thinkers in their fields come to Lincoln to deliver inspirational talks to our students as part of our Great Lives visiting lecturers programme. Past speakers have included comedian Stewart Lee, ExoMars Rover engineer Abbie Hutty, journalist Bridget Kendall, Astronomer Royal Martin Rees, Speaker of the House of Commons John Bercow, bestselling author Ann Cleeves

and scientist Robert Winston.

Currently, Poet Laureate Carol Ann Duffy is a Visiting Artist, and naturalist and broadcaster Chris Packham and journalist Angela Rippon are Visiting Professors. Chris Packham's recent visit included a wildlife talk *All About Bats and Owls*, a lecture to students in the School of Life Sciences, and a Q&A session with students from the School of English and Journalism.

Develop Yourself

At Lincoln, you can have opportunities to broaden your horizons, meet people from around the world and develop initiative and independence. We aim to ensure that when you graduate, you have had the opportunity to gain the confidence, skills and knowledge you need to achieve the future you want.



Your Future Career

Many University of Lincoln graduates go on to successful careers around the world. At Lincoln, our dedicated team of employability and careers professionals can help you to develop the knowledge, skills, confidence and experience to get the best start in your chosen career.

Lincoln graduates have progressed to careers around the world at:

- BBC
- Boots
- BP
- British Steel
- British Sugar
- Capita
- Chester Zoo
- Cisco
- Crédit Agricole
- deVere Acuma
- Disney
- Double Negative
- Enterprise Rent-A-Car
- Environment Agency
- Ernst & Young
- Forestry Commission
- French Connection
- GE
- GlaxoSmithKline
- Heritage Lottery Fund
- Hewlett-Packard
- HMRC
- Honda UK
- IBM
- ITV
- John Lewis Partnership
- Lincoln Cathedral
- Lincolnshire Police
- Lincs FM Group
- M&C Saatchi
- Ministry of Defence
- National Grid
- National Trust
- NHS
- Network Rail
- Nickelodeon
- Nintendo
- Penguin Random House UK
- RAF
- Reuters
- Rockstar Games
- Rolls-Royce
- Royal Armouries Museum
- RSPCA
- Saatchi & Saatchi
- Santander UK
- Siemens
- Sky
- Sony
- Spotify
- The FA
- The Guardian
- Thomas Cook
- Unicef
- Universal Music
- V&A Museum
- YouTube

Your employability and transition from University into the global graduate labour market is critically important to us. This is why we have a dedicated, award-winning careers team to support you throughout your time with us at Lincoln and beyond.

Getting a Job

Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning a prestigious Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our approach to working with employers has been recognised through a series of national awards and accolades, including a Lord Stafford Award in recognition of our partnerships with businesses, and a Times Higher Education Award for outstanding employer engagement.

An example of one of our partnerships is with Siemens. The University of Lincoln is one of only a handful of universities to hold Global Principal Partner status with Siemens.

One-to-one Support

Our dedicated team of advisers can offer individual support and information when you are considering your future. You can make a one-to-one appointment or take part in the general drop-in sessions that run throughout the week during term time. Here you can get support for any urgent or quick careers queries you may have such as checking your CV or an application. There are also employment advice and skills development workshops.

Careers Education

Students can choose to get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities. These may include employability mentoring,

which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional organisations; 'Hire Me', an interactive careers education programme; and 'Business Challenge' competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

As a graduate of the University of Lincoln you can continue to access careers support and other tailored services for graduates for up to three years, helping to keep you on track with your chosen career.

If you decide to start your own business, Sparkhouse, the University's business incubation centre, can help support the development of your innovative and creative ideas. Sparkhouse can provide access to support services, knowledge and facilities which may help you as you start up your business.

Vacancies and Opportunities

Students can sign up to our mailing list to view current student employment, work placements and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national and global organisations. Our Campus Jobs service can provide you with opportunities to work at the University during your studies.

Events

The Careers and Employability team arranges events throughout the year, giving students the opportunity to network with professionals. Our annual careers fair invites employers onto campus to promote their organisations to our students and graduates.

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

At Lincoln, fees are not charged for your work placement year.

The Lincoln Award

In a competitive jobs market, employers are often looking for candidates who stand out. The Lincoln Award provides opportunities for you to acquire transferable skills in addition to those learnt on your course. It is achieved by completing a series of employment-related workshops alongside part-time employment, voluntary work experience or extracurricular activities. For more information please visit the Careers and Employability Centre.

Time in Industry

Many of our students choose to undertake a work placement during their course to gain industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. At Lincoln, fees are not charged for your work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while undertaking a placement.

Undergraduate Research Opportunities Scheme (UROS)

UROS aims to provide students with the opportunity to work with academics on existing or emerging research during the summer. Students and staff collaboratively bid for funding to support students during the project. Many projects tackle real-life issues facing society, and students can use this research to continue into postgraduate study or when applying for employment.

Modern Languages

Lincoln International Business School offers language courses for all students looking to improve their prospects in a competitive jobs market and an increasingly globalised economy. French, German, Spanish, Italian, Business English for non-native speakers and Mandarin Chinese are currently taught by experienced staff. A cost is associated with these courses; please see www.lincoln.ac.uk/languages for details.

Opportunities After Graduation – Choose a Master's Route

A number of our programmes are available as a four-year degree which leads to a Master's-level qualification. A Master's degree is highly regarded by employers in a wide range of industries and professions. The University of Lincoln can assist you in choosing the right Master's to help you fulfil your career aspirations.

Lincoln's approach to postgraduate study may allow you to explore a line of research or acquire new skills, while being supported by our academic community. With a wealth of programmes on offer, a postgraduate qualification from Lincoln could help you to stand out from the crowd and excel in your chosen career.

Choose Real-world Experience

Working as an intern in an organisation after graduation can boost confidence and workplace skills. An internship can help graduates to make valuable contacts in their chosen profession. The Careers and Employability team can support you in finding directly relevant work experience for your career aspirations.

A Knowledge Transfer Partnership (KTP) is a long-established government scheme that facilitates the transfer of expertise from a university to a company. KTPs can provide high-calibre graduates with the opportunity to work within an organisation for between six months and three years.

Teacher Training

Graduates can have the opportunity to gain a PGCE in primary or secondary education through one of the University's School-centred Initial Teacher Training partnerships. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/education



Mark Chambers, BA (Hons) Illustration, 2003 – Illustrator
Mark Chambers is an author and illustrator of children's picture books and young fiction. Mark's work was shortlisted for the Roald Dahl Funny Prize in 2013 and in the same year won the Sheffield Children's Book Award in the picture book category. Mark has also seen his illustrations come to life on CITV's *Bookaboo*. His latest work includes the illustration of Gavin and Stacey star Alison Steadman's first book *Spider!* He is represented by the London and New York illustration agency, Bright Group International.

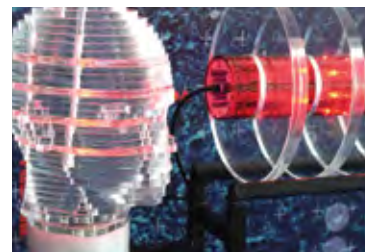


One of Mark's illustrations from the children's book *Spider!* by Alison Steadman. Credit: Hodder Children's Books, part of Hachette Children's Group.

Further Information:
Careers and Employability
T: +44 (0)1522 837828
E: careers@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.uolcareers.co.uk
@UoLCareers

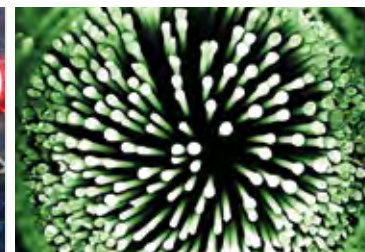
Changing the World Through Research

Lincoln is proud to be home to world-class researchers who are making significant contributions to their subject areas. More than half of Lincoln's research is rated as world-leading or internationally excellent, and students have the opportunity to engage in pioneering projects.



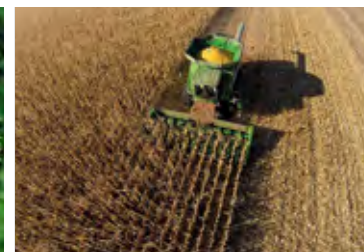
Creating a New Vision For Cancer Treatment

Professor Nigel Allinson MBE is leading an international team which has produced the world's first computerised tomography (CT) images of biological tissue using protons – a momentous step towards improving the quality and feasibility of proton therapy for cancer sufferers around the world. The ground-breaking work means that detailed three-dimensional images of a patient's anatomy can now be created using protons rather than X-rays.



Creating New Antibiotics to Beat Drug-resistant Infection

Scientists have been undertaking pioneering research to tackle antimicrobial resistance, and have produced new, effective and simplified forms of teixobactin – a new generation antibiotic which defeats multi-drug resistant infections such as MRSA. The breakthrough comes after the team, led by Dr Ishwar Singh, successfully produced a number of synthetic derivatives of the highly potent teixobactin by swapping rare amino acids found in the antibiotic's natural form for ones which are commercially available.



Reclaiming Flooded Land for Farming

Researchers from the School of Geography are working on a project supporting farmers to bring back farmland affected by saltwater. A team of scientists and economists led by Dr Gary Bosworth are considering the potential economic impact caused by coastal flooding, including the long-term effects of increased levels of soil salinity on agricultural land. This research also involves the Lincoln Institute of Agri-food Technology (LIAT) at the University of Lincoln.



Investigating Parliamentary Decision-making

Dr Catherine Bochel has been granted rare access to Parliament to examine the relationship between the British public and the processes which shape political decision-making. Dr Bochel works alongside Parliamentary staff and politicians to explore how effectively Parliament engages with the public in its decision-making processes. The research is exploring a number of forms of public engagement to discover to what extent they are underpinned by a fair process.



Making Art Accessible with Inclusive Exhibition Design

Lincoln was awarded national funding for a project led by Professor Anne Chick to explore the best ways to inclusively design non-permanent exhibitions to make them more accessible to blind and visually impaired people. This is part of a £5 million research programme into independent living for disabled people. The Lincoln project is one of the first to be awarded funding through the DRILL (Disability Research on Independent Living and Learning) initiative.

World-leading Research

The quality and breadth of research at the University of Lincoln was highlighted in the most recent national Research Excellence Framework (2014).

In the 'Agriculture, Veterinary and Food Science' subject area, Lincoln was placed second out of 29 institutions in the UK for quality of outputs. This area drew together Lincoln's specialisms in Animal Behaviour, Welfare and Cognition; and Evolution and Ecology.

In its largest unit of submission, 'Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Nursing and Pharmacy', Lincoln was placed 10th in the UK, out of 94 institutions, for the quality of its outputs.

Pioneering

Professor Nigel Allinson MBE is leading a pioneering research project to develop more effective radiotherapy treatment for thousands of cancer sufferers.

New medical imaging technology, developed at the University of Lincoln and funded by a £1.8 million grant from the Wellcome Trust, will provide targeted proton therapy doses at the site of cancer, significantly reducing the impact on healthy tissue.

At Lincoln, students have the opportunity to learn from, and work alongside, academics who are changing lives through ground-breaking research.





The University has invested more than £300 million in its buildings and facilities.

Our Campus and Facilities

The University of Lincoln's striking city centre campus provides a modern student-centred community. Based on the picturesque Brayford Pool marina, everything you need is either on campus or a short walk away.

At Lincoln, we constantly invest in our campus as we strive to provide the best learning environment for our undergraduates.

We understand the importance of giving you the strongest possible foundation to help you achieve your aspirations. Whatever your chosen subject, the University aims to ensure that you have access to the latest equipment and resources so you can develop the skills employers are looking for.

The University was commended for its "outstanding physical and digital resources which pervade all aspects of student experience, including state-of-the-art teaching spaces" by the Teaching Excellence Framework panel in 2017.

The University has invested more than £300 million in its buildings and facilities. Further plans to invest in additional facilities, along with the refurbishment of existing buildings across our campus, are underway.

More than three quarters (77%) of our students come into the campus on foot, one of the highest ratios of any university in the country (Student Travel Survey 2016, as reported to HESA).

An Award-winning Library

The University's Great Central Warehouse Library is open 24/7 for the majority of the academic year. The building has won awards including from the Royal Institute of British Architects (2005 East Midlands Awards).

Resources include more than 260,000 books and ebooks, and approximately 200,000 print and electronic journals, as well as databases and specialist collections. Subject librarians work closely with academic departments to maintain and develop the resources needed for courses and to provide assistance to students. Expert staff can help you navigate resources and support you with academic writing, statistics and referencing. The library provides a wide range of practical support for students' learning development, including drop-ins, workshops and individual appointments.

The Special Collections at the library reflect the collaboration between the University of Lincoln and Lincoln Cathedral to provide a joint resource for teaching, learning and research. The library has a Special Collections Librarian to assist students.



The Joseph Banks Laboratories provide outstanding facilities, equipment and resources for science and pharmacy students.

Specialist Facilities

Our Brayford Pool Campus has facilities designed for the subject-specific needs of our students. Editing and recording suites, industry-standard production facilities, modern studios and well-equipped workshops are available for those studying arts-based subjects.

The Isaac Newton Building is home to the Schools of Computer Science, Engineering, and Mathematics and Physics.

Students in engineering and computing have access to laboratories, workshops, and up-to-date equipment and technology. In addition, there are modern and innovative learning spaces across the campus for group work.

Science students have access to specialist equipment in the Joseph Banks Laboratories and Minster House. These include a dispensary and consultation rooms for the study of pharmacy, specialist facilities for the study of animal behaviour, and a wide range of equipment and resources for science research and study.

The Joseph Banks Laboratories are part of a larger redevelopment project, titled the Lincoln Science and Innovation Park. It comprises University of Lincoln facilities and offers space for industry partners to develop new offices and research facilities. This innovative approach to industry collaboration aims to offer students the benefit of closer links with major employers.



The University aims to make it as easy as possible for students to make new friends and play an active role in University life, which can involve joining one of the Students' Union's many sports clubs or societies.

The Sarah Swift Building houses the School of Health and Social Care, School of Psychology and the Professional Development Centre. Both buildings provide teaching and social spaces for all students.

Social Scene

At the University of Lincoln, we aim to provide our students with every opportunity to enjoy University life. Outside of your studies you can grab a bite to eat and catch up with friends in the cafés and bars located on campus. You can work out in the Sports Centre, or catch a show at the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre. At the heart of social life on campus is Lincoln's biggest late night venue, the Engine Shed, which is run by Lincoln's Students' Union. It has hosted acts such as The Kaiser Chiefs, Example,

Kings of Leon, Kasabian and Rudimental, as well as comedians Sarah Millican, Russell Howard and Jimmy Carr.

The Platform, Tower Bar and The Swan comprise the rest of the Students' Union-run venues, which have been named as some of the safest student union venues in the country. The venues achieved the Best Bar None Gold standard in the Best Bar None Awards 2017.

The University operates a Uni Imps scheme, which allows students to buy discounted tickets for Lincoln City football club's home matches at Sincil Bank.

Our Students' Union-run venues have achieved the Best Bar None Gold standard.

Best Bar None Awards 2017

Lincoln's city centre nightlife includes an array of theatres, cinemas, restaurants, pubs, cocktail bars, live music venues and clubs. It holds Purple Flag status, recognising it as a safe and welcoming city to visit in the evening.

Lincoln is a place where ancient architecture blends together seamlessly with modern living. The University of Lincoln campus is found in the heart of the city on the Brayford waterfront. Across the marina, also along the Brayford waterfront, there are restaurants, cafés and bars overlooking the water.

The City of Lincoln

One of the world's great historic cities, Lincoln is renowned for its fusion of old and new. The winning combination of a vibrant city centre and a historic cathedral quarter, both with a broad range of cultural activities and venues, make Lincoln a fantastic environment in which to live and study.

History and Heritage

Lincoln Cathedral overlooks the city and is one of the finest medieval buildings in Europe. The cathedral was voted the UK's favourite in the Cathedral World Cup, a 2017 Twitter poll. Lincoln Castle is home to an original copy of Magna Carta, dating back to 1215, as well as the Charter of the Forest. Having undergone a £22 million restoration project, it is the only place in the world where you can see the two documents side by side.

Stage and Screen

Film enthusiasts can watch the latest blockbusters at the nine-screen Odeon cinema whilst the Lincoln Film Society offers a more avant garde programme. The New Theatre Royal and Lincoln Drill Hall offer a programme of national and local drama throughout the year.

The University's own Lincoln Performing Arts Centre hosts comedy, dance, drama and music performances.

The Students' Union-run Engine Shed, which is also located on campus, hosts live music, comedy, club nights and student balls.

Lincoln was named as one of Britain's 20 Best Cities in 2017 by *The Telegraph*. According to the Eden Project's Big Lunch programme 2016, Lincoln is the friendliest place in the UK.



Students can use cross-trainers, running machines and a stair climber in our Sports Centre.



The city's famous cobbled Steep Hill was named as one of the prettiest streets in Britain by *The Telegraph* in 2015.

Sports and Leisure

Lincolnshire is a great county for enjoying outdoor activities and sports. The landscape is ideal for walking, cycling, horse riding, fishing and water sports. The city caters for a number of sporting activities with various fitness and leisure centres, swimming pools, parks and local sporting clubs.

The Students' Union organises more than 130 sports teams, clubs and societies. Find out more on page 30.

Sports Centre

The University of Lincoln has its own Sports Centre providing fitness facilities, including five-a-side football pitches, squash courts and a well-equipped gym. The gym contains running machines and a wide range of resistance equipment as well as free weights and a flat barbell bench.

There is a power rack for squats and incline bench work. Fitness classes can include fitball, yoga, studio cycle, boxercise and functional circuits. Students can pay for classes individually or set up monthly payments. Please see our website for the most up-to-date information on prices for gym membership. Included in our facilities are hot and cold showers, with saunas in both the male and female changing rooms.

Arts and Culture

Lincoln offers a rich and diverse arts scene with public art, galleries and studios across the city. These include the Usher Art Gallery and the Sam Scorer Gallery, as well as the University's own exhibition space. The city has a number of museums, including the Museum of Lincolnshire Life, The Collection: Art and Archaeology in Lincolnshire, and RAF Scampton Museum, which is sited at the home of the Royal Air Force Aerobatic Team, the Red Arrows.

A number of festivals are held throughout the year, including the Asylum Steampunk Festival, the biennial Frequency Festival of Digital Culture, Lincoln Book Festival and the Lincolnshire International Chamber Music Festival.

How to Get Here

Lincoln is within easy reach of London and a number of other major cities including Nottingham, Sheffield, Leeds, Leicester and Hull.

London's King's Cross station is around two hours away by train. Lincoln's central location allows for quick and easy access to a number of airports with direct links around the world.

A Home from Home

At the University of Lincoln, you can choose from a wide range of accommodation, most of which is on, or a short walk from, our city centre campus.

Choosing where to live while studying is a big decision. At the University of Lincoln, our Accommodation Services team can help all first-year students to find a great place to live.

On-campus Accommodation

The Student Village

Lincoln Courts is a stunning waterfront accommodation complex, situated on campus in the heart of the Student Village. It is close to the University of Lincoln's academic buildings, Student Support Centre and Students' Union, with the city centre's amenities just a short walk away.

The complex is made up of furnished self-catering apartments which house three to eight students, most of which have bedrooms with en suite facilities. There is a launderette, bicycle storage and 24-hour on-campus security.

Cygnets Wharf is the latest development in the University's Student Village. The three-building complex is located at the centre of the Brayford Pool Campus, offering easy access to all the University's buildings and the city centre. Each contemporary building is made up of self-catering apartments. In total there are 442 furnished, en suite bedrooms.

Rent for properties in the Student Village is inclusive of utility bills, personal possessions insurance and WiFi internet access. You can view our accommodation when you visit us at an Open Day (find out more on page 6 or online).

Guaranteed Accommodation

We guarantee accommodation to first-year students who confirm the University of Lincoln as their first choice with UCAS and make an application for accommodation by 30 June 2019.

The online application system for accommodation opens on 1 March 2019 – you don't have to wait for your exam results to apply.

Further Information:

Accommodation Services
T: +44 (0)1522 886231/
+44 (0)1522 886198

E: accommodation@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodation

University-managed Accommodation

In addition to our on-campus accommodation, the University of Lincoln offers halls of residence and a number of shared housing options located close to the campus and the city centre. These offer a similar level of support to on-campus halls.

Off-campus Accommodation

There are off-campus halls of residence and private rentals to suit a range of budgets. Many of these properties offer en suite rooms and, in some cases, car parking is available. These properties are within 20 minutes' walk of the campus with many much nearer. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodation/options for further details.

Private Rentals

You can find out about house shares in the city by contacting us or by using the Studentpad website at www.lincolnstudentpad.co.uk/accommodation

How to Apply

Applying for accommodation at the University of Lincoln is simple. Once you have formally accepted your offer of a place, you can make your application using the online application system located on our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodation/howtoapply

For information on disabled-access accommodation and any other specific requirements, please contact us.

Prices for accommodation in 2019/20 will be finalised in early 2019. Please check www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodationcosts for current prices.



Our Accommodation Services team can help all first-year students find their home from home.



There is a range of accommodation options to choose from, both on and off campus.

A Supportive Community

When you arrive at the University of Lincoln, you will join a friendly, welcoming and close-knit academic community of staff and students, and have access to a range of support services.



Throughout your time at the University of Lincoln, our support staff will be available if you need any help or advice.

We are Here to Help

In addition to academic support from your personal tutor, the Student Services team offers a range of support services to help make your time at the University of Lincoln as successful and enjoyable as possible.

Student Support Centre

The Student Support Centre provides a central point of contact that can link you with the University's support services. Staff are available to give impartial and confidential advice and information on funding, fees and payments, housing, visas and personal issues. Based on the Brayford Pool Campus, our specialist teams can provide advice and guidance for UK and international students.

Student Wellbeing Centre

Our team of professional staff offers confidential support, advice and guidance on issues that may affect your study, including disabilities, specific learning differences, mental health and medical conditions. The Disability Service, the Counselling Service and the Chaplaincy Service are all located on the Brayford Pool Campus.

Students with Disabilities

The University's Disability Service is here to help anyone with a disability or specific need. Before applying or accepting a place, you may wish to discuss any support that you require and to assess the suitability of your prospective new environment.

It is University of Lincoln policy to offer a place to every suitably qualified applicant with a disability wherever possible. If you are a UK higher education student living in England, you can apply for a Disabled Students' Allowance if you have a disability, a long-term health condition, a mental health condition or a specific learning difference like dyslexia. The support you receive depends on your individual needs and not on income. You can visit www.gov.uk/disabled-students-allowances-dsas for more information.

The University of Lincoln Health Service

The University Health Service specialises in looking after students. The clinical team includes a mixture of doctors, nurses and other health professionals and so offers a broad range of specialisms.

You are strongly encouraged to register with the University of Lincoln Health Service or an alternative local surgery as soon as you have enrolled. Please visit www.ulhsonline.co.uk for further details.

Further Information:

Student Support Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 837080
E: studentsupport@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/studentsupport

Student Wellbeing Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 886400
E: studentwellbeing@lincoln.ac.uk

Health Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 870010



Our professional team can provide practical help, advice and support to resolve issues and concerns, and make referrals to specialist staff if necessary.

Students' Union

Lincoln Students' Union is an independent, student-led organisation run on behalf of University of Lincoln students. Its aim is to provide opportunities and support to enable you to develop your skills, gain valuable experience, meet new people and make the most of your time at Lincoln.



There are currently more than 130 sports clubs and societies for students to get involved in.



We have been named as one of the safest students' union venues in the country, receiving Best Bar None Gold across all of our venues in 2015, 2016 and 2017.

Lincoln Students' Union provides a wide range of services such as advice, representation, opportunities, activities, employability information and entertainment.

What Do We Do?

Our Advice Centre offers free, independent and impartial advice across a range of academic issues. These include assessment appeals, mitigating circumstances, complaints, exam misconduct and other matters such as housing, debt, and welfare advice and support.

Students are encouraged to take an active part in the Students' Union. There are many ways to go about this, such as becoming a course representative or taking part in activities and standing in the annual Students' Union elections. Five full-time Student Leaders and a team of Volunteer Officers represent students at Lincoln, supported by a team of staff. They aim to ensure that you can get involved in and influence the direction of your Students' Union and that your views are represented to the University of Lincoln. We engage in campaigns throughout the year to help support LGBT+, mature, women's, disabled and BAME groups.

Sports and Societies

Each year thousands of students get involved in sports and societies. Students can compete in inter-university British Universities and Colleges Sport tournaments in a wide range of sports, including lacrosse, football, rowing and hockey.

Employability

We offer a dedicated programme aimed at helping you to identify and learn new skills and provide you with the tools to achieve your future career aspirations.

Volunteering offers hundreds of different opportunities for you to get involved with.

The Job Shop is run in conjunction with the University of Lincoln's Careers and Employability team and can help you if you want to find part-time work while you study. You can search for the latest part-time job vacancies and talk to dedicated advisers to help you increase your chances of securing employment.

Students' Union Venues

We have been named as one of the safest students' union venues in the country, receiving Best Bar None Gold across all of our venues in 2015, 2016 and 2017. The Students' Union won HE Students' Union of the Year (NUS awards, 2014). The Engine Shed hosts student nights, live music and comedy with acts such as Russell Howard, Kings of Leon, Annie Mac and Sarah Milligan. The Swan, shortlisted in the Great British Pub Awards 2017, and The Tower Bar host evening events such as quizzes and open mic nights and offer affordable food and drink.

Your first week at University is a perfect opportunity to make friends and get involved in a variety of activities hosted by your Students' Union.

As a University of Lincoln student you can buy an NUS Extra card from the Students' Union. This enables you to receive a discount in student venues and gain access to hundreds of in-store and online discounts.

Top 20%

Students rate Lincoln in the top 20 per cent of UK universities for a good social life.

Times Higher Education Student Experience Survey 2017.

Further Information:
Lincoln Students' Union
T: +44 (0)1522 886006
E: reception@lincolnsu.com
W: www.lincolnsu.com

 /lincolnsu
 @lincolnSU
 @unilincolnsu



Our International Community

Located in the heart of historic Lincoln, our city centre campus is home to a growing community of students and staff from more than 100 countries around the world.

“Lincoln is a really good place to study and it is safe and peaceful. You can meet a lot of friends from other countries and the people here are friendly.”
Ka Hui Chang, Events Management, Malaysia.

Lincoln is a top 10 university for international student satisfaction according to the Whatuni Student Choice Awards 2017. Our dedicated international team offers a wealth of tailored support and guidance prior to and during your application to the University of Lincoln.

A Dedicated Service for Overseas Students

Alongside providing advice on study options, our specialist support staff across the University offer a range of advice on areas including visas, funding, accommodation and adapting to life in your new home.

During the application process, the University of Lincoln’s International Student Ambassadors are available to help answer any questions you may have about life at Lincoln. This provides a great opportunity to speak with a current student who may be from the same country as you or studying on the course you have chosen.

Travelling to Lincoln

Lincoln is within easy reach of London and a number of other major cities including Nottingham, Sheffield, Leeds, Leicester and Hull. London’s King’s Cross station is around two hours away by train and Lincoln’s central location allows for quick and easy access to a number of airports with direct links around the world.

On selected dates throughout the year, the University of Lincoln operates a free airport pick-up service for students arriving into London Heathrow. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/international for further information.

Develop Your English Skills

The University’s English Language Centre provides a range of support to help you improve your English language skills while you are studying at Lincoln. Our well-qualified and friendly staff offer:

- Pre-sessional English language and study skills courses which are delivered in Lincoln before you commence your degree;
- Free English language support, which includes courses such as Writing and Grammar for Academic Purposes and Effective Presentation Skills;
- A free drop-in service where students can receive a 30-minute, one-to-one tutorial or English language advice.

Pre-sessional English and Academic Study Skills (PEASS) Courses

There is a charge for our 10-week or five-week PEASS programmes, which are offered to international students who hold an offer from the University but need to improve their English language level before they enrol. These programmes are also available as an orientation course to help you adapt to studying in the UK. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/peass for further information.

The International Study Centre

In partnership with Study Group, the University has established an International Study Centre which offers international students who do not meet direct entry requirements the option to apply to one of our degree preparation programmes. These are designed to combine subject-specific modules with language, study and research skills training, enabling you to progress directly on to the first or second year of an undergraduate degree at the University of Lincoln, provided you meet the entry criteria. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/isc for further information.

Further Information:
International Office
T: +44 (0)1522 886040
E: international@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/international

International Advice Team
T: +44 (0)1522 837495
E: internationaladvice@lincoln.ac.uk

English Language Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 886102
E: englishlanguage@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/elc

International Study Centre
T: +44 (0)1273 339333
W: www.lincolnisc.com

Lincoln For Life

As a graduate of the University you will become part of our global alumni community and have access to a wide range of services and benefits wherever you are in the world.

“I absolutely loved being in Lincoln, my time at the University, the life-long friends I made and the course itself.”

Andrew Morton, RAF Red Arrows PR Manager and University of Lincoln Journalism graduate



Professional networking opportunities, events and guest lectures are open to our alumni.

You will have access to professional careers support for three years after you graduate to help you on your career path.

Lincoln Alumni Network

You can benefit from one-to-one careers support, including CV advice and help with interview preparation, writing applications and job hunting in the first year after graduation. You can opt to receive vacancy alerts from employers, employability tips and invitations to careers events. For the following two years, alumni can continue to access a range of online resources. Being part of our extensive alumni community provides a wealth of professional networking opportunities.

If you decide to start your own business, Sparkhouse, the University’s business incubation centre, can help support the development of your innovative and creative ideas. Sparkhouse can provide office accommodation, reception services, start-up advice and support through its management team and links to other agencies and professional services.

Scholarships for Alumni

If you wish to develop your knowledge and career prospects following undergraduate study, we offer generous alumni scholarships on postgraduate courses. For home students there is currently a discount of up to 25 per cent. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/scholarships for further details.

There are also scholarships for international students. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/intscholarships for more detail and the most up-to-date information.

Special Events

As a graduate, you can opt to receive special invitations to events such as receptions, exhibition openings,

guest lectures and networking opportunities. These may be held on campus, across the UK and around the world. Past international events have been held in Athens, Berlin, Kuala Lumpur, Madrid and Chongqing. Locations for alumni events have included MediaCityUK in Salford, the National Liberal Club and St Pancras Renaissance Hotel in London.

Get Involved

A number of our alumni return to the University to talk to current students about their professional experiences since graduating. They offer valuable advice on forging a career in a particular industry. Some even become mentors for students or arrange work experience opportunities at their place of work.

Keep in Touch

We have a dedicated alumni team to help you stay in touch with the University and make the most of the benefits and services on offer. These include careers support, alumni membership of the University gym and associate membership of the University library. There are also discounted rates on local and national services such as hotels, travel and shopping.

International Alumni

Overseas alumni can join one of our international associations, bringing a little bit of Lincoln to your home country. Some alumni become international ambassadors, supporting University activities abroad.

Further Information:

Alumni Office
T: +44 (0)1522 835858
E: alumni@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/alumni

Global Graduate Community
There are more than **90,000 former University of Lincoln students across 135 countries.**

Passion

Some of the finest thinkers in their field have come to Lincoln to deliver inspirational talks to our students as part of our Great Lives lecture series or joined us as visiting academics.

“If you really care for a subject you should teach it, and I am delighted to share my passion for wildlife and my experiences of some of the most urgent conservation issues we face.”

Chris Packham, Visiting Professor



Great Lives



Andrew Graham-Dixon,
Art Critic



Robert Winston,
Scientist



Victor Adebowale,
University Chancellor



Ann Cleeves,
Writer



John Bercow MP, House
of Commons Speaker



Susan Greenfield,
Neuroscientist and Writer

Fees and Funding

For eligible UK or EU undergraduates going to university for the first time, there is a range of scholarships and bursaries and there are no tuition fees to pay up front.



The Student Funding Team offers comprehensive information and advice for prospective students about all aspects of student finance and funding.

With no fees to pay up front for eligible UK or EU undergraduates, a university education can be affordable for all.

Tuition Fees

At the University of Lincoln, UK and EU student tuition fees for 2019 undergraduate entry are £9,250 per year full-time or £77 per credit point for part-time study.*

Most UK and EU students cover the cost of full-time fees by applying for a Tuition Fee Loan. If you apply and meet the eligibility requirements, the Student Loans Company will pay this loan directly to the University to cover your tuition fees.

You do not start to make repayments against this loan until you finish your studies and are earning at least £25,000 a year.*

Repayments depend on how much you earn once you graduate, regardless of what you borrow. Currently, they are made at the rate of nine per cent of income above £25,000, so a graduate earning £27,000 a year would repay around £3.75 a week. Whatever you borrow, any outstanding balance of the loan is written off by the Student Loans Company 30 years after you finish your studies (unless you are in arrears).*

The fees system and available funding differs for part-time and international students. Please visit our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk/fees for more information.

Bursaries and Scholarships

The University of Lincoln offers a variety of merit-based and subject-specific bursaries and scholarships, which include:

The Vice Chancellor's Scholarship
Each year, one applicant is awarded the prestigious Vice Chancellor's Scholarship, worth £10,000.

It is presented to a new student who is judged by the Vice Chancellor to have demonstrated exceptional academic ability and commitment to their subject. Other high-achieving applicants will be selected, based on their academic achievements, to receive an Excellence Scholarship of £1,000 each. The Vice Chancellor's Scholarship and the Excellence Scholarships are only open to UK citizens.

Scholarships for International Students

There is a range of scholarships available for international students, all of which are specific to certain courses and country of domicile/origin. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/intscholarships for the latest information.

Engineering Bursaries

Siemens offers a number of bursaries and work placements to full-time Electrical and Mechanical Engineering applicants who make the University of Lincoln their first choice through UCAS. Current bursaries are worth more than £15,000 over three years. These bursaries change each year. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/scholarships for more information.

Blackburn Bursary

The Blackburn Bursary is for UK care leavers and currently offers £1,500 per level of study.

For further information about eligibility and terms and conditions for all of the University's bursaries and scholarships, please visit our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk/scholarships

All information in this prospectus is correct at the time of publication; please check our website for the latest details.

*Fees and repayment terms may be subject to change in line with government policy. Information given is correct as at January 2018.

Further Information:

Student Funding Team
T: +44 (0)1522 837495
E: fundingadvice@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/fees
General information on finance for UK students can be found at www.slco.uk/students

Apply to Lincoln

All full-time undergraduate degree applications are made through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS). The University of Lincoln's Admissions Team is here to help should you need it.



Top 20

Lincoln was named as one of Britain's Best Cities in 2017 by *The Telegraph*.

The Application Process – When to Apply

Applications for 2019 full-time undergraduate entry should reach UCAS between 1 September 2018 and 15 January 2019. Late applications will only be considered if suitable vacancies remain. Please note, these dates apply to all courses at the University of Lincoln, including art and design degrees.

Entry Requirements

Entry requirements can be found on each individual course page of this prospectus, with more detailed information available on the course pages of the University's website. Alternative qualifications will be considered. All applications are considered individually and offers are made at the discretion of the University of Lincoln. The University accepts a wide range of qualifications as the basis for entry. If you have any questions about your qualifications, please contact our Admissions Team using the contact details below, before submitting an application.

Accepted Qualifications

The University accepts a wide range of qualifications including A Levels, BTEC Extended Diplomas, Diplomas and Subsidiary Diplomas, European and International Baccalaureate Diplomas, Advanced Diplomas and Access to Higher Education Diplomas. We also consider applicants with extensive, relevant work experience. The University requires at least a grade 4/C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. Some courses will have further requirements; please see the course pages on our website for details.

Prior Learning Experience

If you are interested in any of the University of Lincoln's courses but do not meet the standard entry qualifications, we may be able to help. The University can

formally evaluate your prior experience and qualifications and offset them against standard entry requirements. For more information, please contact our Admissions Team.

If you would like further information about entry requirements, please contact our Admissions Team. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/terms for full terms and conditions.

Application Timeline

Apply

You can apply online at www.ucas.com between 1 September 2018 and 15 January 2019.

Interview

For some courses you may be invited to attend an interview prior to receiving a decision on your application.

Offer

You may view any offers you receive via UCAS Track, so make sure you check regularly.

Offer Holder Day

You may be invited to attend an Offer Holder Day where you can find out more about the University and your chosen course.

Respond

Remember, you need to reply to your offers on UCAS Track.

Confirm

Confirm the University of Lincoln as your first choice with UCAS and make an application for accommodation by 30 June 2019.

Enrol

September 2019.

Further Information:

UCAS
UK students
T: 0371 468 0468
International students
T: +44 330 3330 230
W: www.ucas.com

University of Lincoln
Admissions Team
T: +44 (0)1522 886097
E: admissions@lincoln.ac.uk

What You Need to Know

Important Information

We want you to have all the information you need to make an informed decision when you are considering which courses and higher education providers to apply to.

More Questions

If you have more questions you can call our enquiry centre on +44 (0)1522 886644, contact us via social media, or visit us at an Open Day or informal visit day. Alternatively, the University holds regular online Q&A sessions.

When you are researching what and where to study, at Lincoln we encourage you to visit our website for the most comprehensive and up-to-date information, as well as looking at our prospectus and other publications, and visiting us at an Open Day.

On each of our course pages on the website you can find information on typical contact hours, a comprehensive list of core and optional modules, details on fees, and information on any additional costs that you might incur on a particular degree, modes of delivery and a breakdown of assessment methods. Where available, you will also be able to access a link to Unistats.com, where the latest data on student satisfaction and employability outcomes can be found. Our website also includes information on accommodation costs.

We aim to bring to your attention all the important information that you may need in order to decide whether higher education is right for you and, if so, what and where to study.

Subject to Validation

When a programme is stated as being 'subject to validation'

this means that the University of Lincoln is in the process of approving the academic content of that programme or part of the programme. It may sometimes be necessary to review and update our course content in order to reflect changes in subject areas. Please refer to our website for the latest information about the course you are applying for before making your application.

Modules

The modules listed within this prospectus may include past modules and modules that are intended to run and are subject to change.

The modules which are currently being delivered for each course are listed in full on our website. There are core modules which all students have to study and, for many courses, there are optional modules too.

Optional modules enable you to tailor the degree to areas that interest you. These run dependent on demand and subject to the availability of staff and facilities.

Staffing

When you study at Lincoln you may be taught by senior lecturers, lecturers, researchers, professors, practitioners, visiting experts and technicians, and you may be supported in your learning by other students. You can find more information on staff involved in your teaching on our website or by visiting us at an Open Day or Offer Holder Day.

Contact Hours

Contact hours vary for each course. However, if you are engaging in a full-time undergraduate degree, you should expect to undertake a minimum of 37 hours of study each week during term time.

This breaks down differently for each course but may include lectures, seminars, workshops, independent study, practicals, work placements, research and one-to-one learning. Please see the course pages of our website for more specific information.

University-level study involves a significant proportion of independent study, exploring the material covered in lectures and seminars. As a general rule, for every hour in class students are expected to spend two to three hours in independent study, depending on their course.

Methods of Assessment

The way you will be assessed on your course will vary depending on the subject and degree you select. It could include coursework, such as a dissertation or essay, written and practical exams, portfolio development, group work, presentations or show work, such as a fashion or design show. If you visit the web page for the course you are interested in, you will find more information.

Additional Costs

You may find that there are additional costs associated with your studies, depending on your course. These may be with regard to the specific clothing, materials or equipment required. Some courses provide opportunities for you to undertake fieldwork or field trips. Where these are compulsory, the cost for the travel and accommodation will be covered by the University and so is included in your fee. Where these are optional, you will normally be required to pay your own transport, accommodation and general living costs. Likewise, when you are on placement in the UK or overseas or studying abroad, you will be required to cover your own transport, accommodation and general living costs.

With regard to text books, the University provides students who enrol with a comprehensive reading list and you will find that our extensive library holds either material or virtual versions of the core texts that you are required to read. However, you may prefer to

purchase some of these for yourself and you will be responsible for this cost.

For more information about costs specific to courses that you are interested in, please refer to our website.

Location of Study


All programmes are delivered primarily from the Brayford Pool Campus, with the exception of our food manufacturing courses, which are delivered at Holbeach, in south Lincolnshire. Some of our courses have access to facilities at Riseholme, which is a rural site located three miles from the campus. When a workshop or field study at Riseholme is an essential part of an undergraduate course, transport for students is provided. The Brayford Pool Campus is a city centre campus and you can see the locations of our buildings on the online campus map at www.lincoln.ac.uk/maps


All degrees are awarded by the University of Lincoln.

BSc (Hons) Architectural Science and Technology*

“Architectural Technologists play a significant role in the design, documentation, delivery and management of buildings and related infrastructure. There is a growing demand for this technical expertise in both emerging and developed economies around the world.”

Professor Glen Mills, Head of the Lincoln School of Architecture and the Built Environment

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time or
5 years part-time.

 **UCAS code:**
K130

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

One Billion More

“The United Nations predicts the world’s population will increase by more than one billion people to reach 8.5 billion people in 2030 – this represents a need to build an estimated 1,000 cities the size of Birmingham between now and then.”
Professor Stephen Pretlove, Deputy Head, Lincoln School of Architecture and the Built Environment

To meet the global challenges of population growth and rapid urbanisation, skilled professionals are required to design and produce tomorrow’s built environments.

This programme is being designed to meet the requirements of accreditation by the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists (CIAT). It reflects the global and interdisciplinary nature of the built environment professions.

Chartered Architectural Technologists are specialists in the science and technology of building design and construction. They form a strategic link between concept and construction, and ensure compliance with relevant legislation, such as building codes and regulations. Their technical skills are underpinned by knowledge in construction science, building technology, digital engineering and architectural design.

Course Outline

Underpinning this course is the commitment to produce graduates who have an appreciation of architectural design, and a solid understanding of the science of buildings, including their assembly and environmental performance.

Core themes include environmental science, construction technology, construction IT and architectural design. At the time of print, modules were being finalised. Please see our website for the latest information.

This is an industry-guided course and the School’s Professional Advisory Board contains representatives from Lindum Group, Henry Boot Construction, Bowmer & Kirkland, and Longhurst Group among others.

It is intended that there will be opportunities for site visits, placements and internships, although these had not been finalised at the time of going to print. Please note that students are required to cover their travel, accommodation and general living costs

while undertaking a placement or internship. There may be additional costs associated with site visits; please see our website for more details.

Facilities

The University is committed to ensuring students have access to specialist equipment and resources to develop the skills they need in their future careers. There is a Construction Science Laboratory which includes science and land surveying equipment. There are modern computer suites with advanced computer hardware and software including building information modelling (BIM). Dedicated studio spaces create opportunities for Architectural Science and Technology students to work alongside students in Architecture, and Construction Science and Management in order to experience interdisciplinary design projects as they would in the real workplace.

Career Opportunities

As built environment professionals, Chartered Architectural Technologists typically work as private practitioners with their own firms, or work in architectural firms, as well as in large multi-disciplinary and multi-national consulting practices. Graduates could be involved in tasks such as surveying sites, assessing environmental impacts and analysing architectural plans to identify problems or potential risks.

Chartered Architectural Technologists have the skills to carry out several significant roles in the building design and procurement process, including project inception, project planning, construction design, project management, site management and BIM management. Some graduates may choose to undertake postgraduate study.

*Subject to validation.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Architecture
- BArch (Hons) Architecture
- BSc (Hons) Construction Science and Management

BArch (Hons) Architecture

“At the end of my BArch degree, I was thrilled to be nominated for the Royal Institute of British Architects president’s bronze medal, giving me the confidence to take an open approach to design.”

Lyndsy Hutchinson,
BArch (Hons) Architecture graduate



Teaching takes place in bespoke studios, information technology suites and workshops.

The historic city of Lincoln dates back to Roman Britain and provides an inspiring context in which to explore architecture and learn about heritage and archaeology in relation to contemporary architectural design.

The BArch (Hons) Architecture degree is validated by the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) and prescribed by the Architects Registration Board (ARB) as providing exemption from Parts 1, 2 and 3 examinations, which are required to register as an architect in the UK.

Please note you will be asked to submit a digital portfolio alongside your application.

This course places a strong emphasis on design and creativity. It aims to prepare students for a global career in the exciting field of architectural practice. Lincoln is part of the well-established RIBA Mentoring Scheme, where students are paired with architects, providing opportunities for site visits to observe how architects work.

Course Outline

On this course, students can study the underlying concepts of architecture and the ways in which buildings can meet the needs of occupants and of society. There is the opportunity to learn drawing techniques, alongside computer-aided design (CAD), and hands-on modelling and construction.

In the first year, the history and theory of architecture are introduced along with design processes and practices, building construction, environmental design and design theory. In the second and third years, there are opportunities to work on a series of independent and collaborative projects, and to shape your learning in line with your interests.

Modules can include Buildable, Habitable Design; Contextual Design Projects; Design Process and Communication; Architectural Design Projects; Design and Society; Sustainable Design; Architecture Research Projects and Professional Context.

Research

Our researchers are helping to create advances in architectural design to inform the way buildings are designed and constructed. Students have helped to design a new village hall, exhibited at the Frequency Festival of Digital Culture, and were involved in live building projects to test the thermal qualities of traditional building methods.

Facilities

Teaching takes place in bespoke studios, information technology suites and workshops that are equipped with a range of specialist resources. These include rapid prototyping and laser-cutting equipment. Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies.

Career Opportunities

This course forms the first stage of a three-part programme of education and training for aspiring architects. The University of Lincoln also runs RIBA/ARB Parts 2 and 3 courses, which students must successfully complete to become a registered architect. Lincoln Architecture graduates work all over the world in public and private practice, in planning, housing and design-based professions.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
5 years part-time.

UCAS code:
K100

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/arch

BA (Hons) Architecture

Top 10%

Architecture at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 10% in the UK for learning resources.

National Student Survey 2017.



Example of third-year student work by Chi Yung Man for BA (Hons) Architecture.

The BA (Hons) Architecture programme explores multiple approaches and design practices, and provides a co-operative and productive environment for sharing ideas, techniques and experience to help students find their own voice as designers.

The BA (Hons) Architecture is **not** validated by the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) or prescribed by the Architects Registration Board (ARB) for exemption from Part 1 of the examination in Architecture in the UK.

Our diverse teaching staff includes individuals with a range of international qualifications and experience devoted to research-engaged teaching. We are committed to socially and environmentally sustainable development, both locally and globally, and we aim to equip our graduates with the analytical and design skills to tackle the challenges of tomorrow's built environments.

Course Outline

Learning and teaching in the studio is informed by current research. A range of teaching techniques are used, including project-based learning, tutorials, critiques, portfolio reviews, lectures, seminars, visits, workshops and demonstrations.

The course promotes the exploration of drawing as a tool of observation, analysis and communication across a range of techniques, from hand sketching to sophisticated computer representations. Computer-aided design (CAD) and workshop facilities provide students with the opportunity to explore and communicate design using state-of-the-art technologies.

Much of the assessment on the course is

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time (University of Lincoln).
1 year full-time (SHAPE, Hong Kong). Admission to the top-up degree at SHAPE in Hong Kong is for students with a VTC Higher Diploma in Architectural Design, or through portfolio review at interview.


For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/baar


BSc (Hons) Construction Science and Management



“The construction industry is a significant growth industry on a global level and in many parts of the world is a fundamental part of the economy, and a major source of employment.”

Professor Stephen Pretlove, Programme Leader

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time or
5 years part-time.

 **UCAS code:**
K200

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

70%

The global construction market is forecast to grow by 70 per cent by 2025.

Construction 2025, HM Government (2013).

On a global level we are facing unprecedented challenges and changes in our built environment in climate, technology, urbanisation and population. This programme aims to prepare students to be innovative professionals with the creativity and skills to identify and lead change.

The global construction market is forecast to grow by 70 per cent by 2025. It will require skilled professionals to lead the industry through future challenges. as well as studying modules such as Research Methods and Construction Project Management.

Field Trips

It is intended that site visits and field trips will allow students to learn from industry professionals and see how theory can be put into practice. At the time of print, these were still being finalised. Please see our website for more details, including any additional costs this may involve.

Facilities

The University encourages students on this course to work alongside students in related disciplines such as Architecture, and Architectural Science and Technology to mirror the workplace. Students have access to a Construction Science Laboratory as well as industry-relevant environmental science and land surveying equipment. Modern computer suites with advanced computer hardware and software including building information modelling (BIM) are also available.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can go on to work in a number of roles in the residential, commercial and civil construction industries. Typical roles could include construction or project manager, site manager, building information modelling manager or coordinator, planner, estimator, building control officer or facilities manager. Some graduates may choose to undertake postgraduate study.

This programme has been designed to meet the requirements of accreditation by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) and reflects the international and interdisciplinary nature of the construction industry. This is an industry-guided course and the School's Professional Advisory Board contains representatives from Lindum Group, Henry Boot Construction, Bowmer & Kirkland, and Longhurst Group among others.

Course Outline

This innovative course reflects the University's belief that future construction professionals need an equal understanding of the science of buildings and the management of the construction process. The programme embraces areas of importance to the built environment, including responding to climate change, digital engineering and technology, industrial innovation, and urban growth and population composition.

First-year modules may include Land Surveying and Engineering, Health and Safety and Law, and Production Management. This knowledge is built upon in the second year and modules may include BIM Design and Applications, Construction Economics, and Project Financial and Resource Management. In the third year, students will be given further opportunities to increase their understanding of Construction Science and Management,

Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Architectural Science and Technology*
- BA (Hons) Architecture
- BArch (Hons) Architecture

*Subject to validation.

BA (Hons) Creative Advertising

“The University of Lincoln provides an excellent start for those pursuing a design or creative career.”

Ben Williams, Creative Advertising graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W213

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of students on the University of Lincoln's Creative Advertising course are satisfied overall with their course.

National Student Survey 2017.

Find Out More

Visit our blog at lincolncreativeadvertising.blogspot.co.uk



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design

BA (Hons) Creative Advertising focuses on generating engaging and innovative communications. Shaped by collaborations with advertising agencies, this degree encourages students to consider creative solutions for the challenges of global marketing.

This course explores the relationship between conceptual thinking, copywriting and design to give you the opportunity to develop an understanding of the integrated nature of effective advertising.

There are opportunities to work with a range of media, from television and print to digital and ambient advertising. Working on creative briefs for clients can help you to gain the practical skills and insight needed to meet real-world challenges.

Many of our academics are experienced practitioners who maintain industry links, helping to create opportunities for work experience. Our students are encouraged to enter, and are regularly successful in, national and international competitions such as Design and Art Direction (D&AD), You Can Now (YCN) and Cannes Future Lions.

Course Outline

In the first year students can study visual language, problem-solving and communication techniques, while placing advertising in its socio-historical context. There are opportunities to respond to advertising briefs, which require a sound grasp of commercial communications and the ability to identify and reach defined audiences. Strategy, concept and execution can be learnt through extensive practice in the studio. In the final year, students have the opportunity to refine their portfolio of work and be part of a showcase of professional-standard advertising campaigns across different communication channels.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com for the duration of their studies.

Modules can include Creative Advertising, Image and Communication, Advertising: Context and Culture, and Advertising: External Links.

Industry Visits

A visiting lecturer series and study visits introduce students to experts in professional advertising agencies around the world. Previous agency visits have included Bartle Bogle Hegarty and Wieden+Kennedy, while student field trips have included visits to London and New York.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits, which may include international trips, are at the student's own expense. Optional trips do not impact on grades.

Research

Creative Advertising academics conduct research in areas including material culture, creative entrepreneurship and the multi-disciplinary creative process. Many have links to the advertising industry.

Career Opportunities

Recent graduates have gone on to work in top creative companies around the world such as GREY, adam&eveDDB, Droga5, Fallon, WCRS, Achtung!, Leo Burnett and Ogilvy. Many take up roles in communications and marketing or set up their own businesses. Some go on to study further at Master's or doctoral level.

BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums



Design for a trade stand by Matt Audouard for his third-year Option Project.

“Design for Exhibition and Museums has the freedom to take you wherever you want to go within the narrative design world. The choice is both endless and entirely yours. It’s an unforgettable degree perfectly shaped within the design industry.”

Claire Croucher, Design for Exhibition and Museums graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
WP21

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20%

Design for Exhibition and Museums is one of the University of Lincoln's Design courses ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, academic support, assessment and feedback, learning opportunities, learning resources, organisation and management, and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.

Find Out More

Visit our Facebook page at
www.facebook.com/BA.DEM.Lincoln

Visit our Twitter page at
www.twitter.com/dem_lincoln



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design
- BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design

This degree focuses on the design of engaging, narrative environments for commercial exhibitions, events and museums, and offers a bridging of artistic disciplines in a creative, spatial design programme.

Design for Exhibition and Museums specialises in 'storytelling', whether for a brand, a collection or an idea. Projects integrate aspects of graphic, spatial and interactive design.

Students work on creative briefs, including designs for commercial projects such as trade stands and brand experiences, as well as exhibition projects for visitor attractions, museums and theme parks. The course is shaped by long-established links with the exhibitions industry, museums and heritage organisations.

Course Outline

The first year focuses on three-dimensional design skills and aims to ensure students become increasingly aware of the social and contextual factors of design production, in addition to gaining a thorough introduction to the importance of visual literacy and spatial awareness. In the studio, students can develop drawing and modelling techniques, as well as the ability to address communication and spatial problems creatively.

In the second year, the focus is solely on exhibition briefs and students can explore how narrative, multi-media and interactive design can enhance visitor experiences. There is the opportunity to gain practical work experience through an optional work placement year between years two and three. Students are required to cover their travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking a placement.

The final year concentrates on areas of personal interest with opportunities to develop briefs for exhibition projects, culminating in a final showcase exhibition.

Additionally, the course offers live projects and the opportunity for collaborations with

established practices and museums, as well as feedback from practising designers in our Industry Forum in the final year.

Modules can include Fundamentals and Skills, Application and Communication, Consolidation and Agency, and Concept and Design Development.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, as well as lynda.com during their studies.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student during the course of their studies, there may be additional costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits, which may include international trips, are at the student's own expense.

Facilities

Students on this course will have access to dedicated design studios, workshops and technology suites.

Career Opportunities

Owing to the multi-disciplinary approach of the course, graduates may choose to work on event, retail, theatre, exhibition or communication design-based projects. Recent graduates have gone on to work for organisations including Eureka! The National Children's Museum, Imagination, MET Studio, Kingsmen (Singapore) and the British Museum. Some students have gone on to study further at Master's or PhD level.

BA (Hons) Fashion

“I chose the course because of the focus on couture manufacturing techniques. Lincoln was one of the only universities I visited which provided an alternative to fast fashion and commercial design.”

Esme Burgess-Lamb, Fashion student

Student work by
Becky Hong.

100%

of students on the University of Lincoln's Fashion course agreed that library resources, including books, online services and learning spaces, have supported their learning well.

National Student Survey 2017.

This highly creative course is ideal for those who wish to challenge and inspire contemporary fashion. Students have the freedom to experience and explore fashion, millinery, costume and fashion performance, and have opportunities to work on collaborative projects.

The course aims to provide a supportive environment in which students can develop their critical thinking skills and a knowledge of fashion, culture and the arts. Live projects, competitions and work placements offer opportunities to gain valuable real-life experience that can enhance graduate employability.

Course Outline

In year one, teaching places emphasis on creative and technical knowledge, introducing students to the core areas essential to 2D and 3D ideas development. In year two, students are introduced to conceptual and innovative approaches to fashion, advanced techniques, collaborative projects, and professional presentation and work exhibition.

Third-year teaching focuses on the identification and promotion of each student's individual design aesthetic through the production of a final collection of work, a portfolio and a practice-led dissertation.

As the course develops, students have the opportunity to benefit from working alongside students from other programmes and contributing to the collaborative ethos of the School of Fine and Performing Arts.

Modules can include Millinery, Reading Fashion, Visual Communication, Fashion and Performance, Fashion Architecture, Beyond Fashion (optional), Visual Identity and Professional Profile.

Students may be required to cover additional costs specific to the study of fashion. These typically include, but are not limited to: fabric, art materials, printing, cultural visits,

creating a final collection and a third-year fashion show contribution. Please see our website for more information. If students choose to undertake a work placement, they will be responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs.

All Fashion students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies.

Facilities

Students can benefit from access to a range of design studios, workshops, machine rooms and equipment for digital fabric printing, laser cutting and 3D printing. All are located in Lincoln's Nicola de la Haye Building. Students can also have the opportunity to display work in the University's professional theatre and public gallery.

Industry Links

Students may attend lectures and workshops with visiting experts from fashion, costume and other creative industries. Recent speakers include Frankfurt-based fine art/fashion duo Battenberg-Cartwright, the British Fashion Council and West End theatre set designer Matt Kinley.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to prepare graduates for a wide range of careers in fashion and related areas including fashion design, film and theatre costume, styling, millinery, fashion illustration and show production. Lincoln graduate destinations have included the Royal Opera House, the BBC, Angels Costumes, Roland Mouret, Burberry, Stephen Jones Millinery and the British Fashion Council.

Find Out More
Student Showcase:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/fashionshowcase

Related Courses

- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Product Design

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time study options are available.

UCAS code:
W230

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fash

BA (Hons) Fine Art



Student work by
Emma Harrison.

“Fine Art at Lincoln allowed me to continually challenge my practice in a stimulating environment where I was supported and encouraged to be ambitious and take risks.”

Jessica Smith, Fine Art graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W101

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.

Fine Art at Lincoln provides the expertise and environment to nurture students' creative development and expression. Students can learn from practising artists and arts professionals, and be introduced to a range of professional and transferable skills.

At Lincoln, students have the opportunity to work in a dynamic studio culture. The course aims to enable students to extend their creative work and ideas into new areas, including publicly engaged art. Students can choose to join study trips, which introduce significant artwork and the ideas behind them. Previous study trips have visited destinations in the UK and overseas.

Academic staff are often practising artists and writers with national and international reputations. For example, Lincoln Fine Art academic Dr Isabella Streffen has exhibited at the Whitney Museum of American Art (New York) and worked with partners including the Library of Congress.

A range of artists and professionals are invited to deliver lectures and tutorials as part of the Lincoln School of Fine and Performing Arts' visiting artists' programme. Recent speakers include Assemble (2015 Turner Prize Winners), Mark Titchner, Jordan Baseman and Cath Keay.



Related Courses

- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Fashion
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Photography

Course Outline

In the first year, students are encouraged to experiment with traditional media, digital practices and live art in order to identify key areas of personal interest. The second year aims to guide students in the development of their individual practices. There are opportunities to exhibit work outside the University. In the third year, professional practice modules offer students the opportunity to refine their individual development and reflective practice, culminating in the Final-year Degree Show.

Modules can include Frameworks, Provocations and Imaginations, The Fine Art Body, Beyond the Gallery (optional), Bodies of Practice, Cultures and Atmospheres, Illuminations: Public Practice and Exhibition, and Locating Practice.

Facilities

Each Fine Art student has access to studios and workshops, as well as a public gallery, Project Space Plus, where students regularly exhibit their work.

Students have access to software that supports their documentation and practice. In addition they have access to photography, video and audio facilities; acrylic resist etching, digital imagery and screen printing equipment; and facilities for wood, metal, plaster, plastics and resin work.

Additional Costs

There may be additional costs for Fine Art students relating to materials and study trips. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University but optional study visits are at the student's own expense. Mandatory trips have included visits to London and Dartington while optional trips have included London and Venice. Material costs for this course will depend on the medium you choose to work in, but will typically range between £100 and £500 per year.

Career Opportunities

Fine Art aims to empower students to develop technical, critical and professional skills, preparing them to enter careers throughout the creative industries. This includes careers as freelance artists, curators, administrators and writers, and for roles in art therapy and teaching.

BA (Hons) Graphic Design

“My degree made me stand out from the crowd and enabled me to secure my job. I had the necessary experience and knowledge of the design industry because of the work I produced during my degree.”

Samantha Carr-Hyde, Graphic Design graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time
study is available.



UCAS code:
W290

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20%

Graphic Design is one of the University of Lincoln's Design courses ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, academic support, assessment and feedback, learning community, learning opportunities, learning resources, organisation and management and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.

Find Out More

View a showcase of our students' work on the Graphic Design course page of our website.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design
- BA (Hons) Product Design

Graphic Design at Lincoln encourages students to become skilled visual communicators. It provides the opportunity to work on project briefs that require practical skills and creative insight to find innovative solutions using a variety of media.

This degree introduces students to the social relevance of graphic design. It covers a wide range of topics such as typography, advertising, branding, editorial design, artists' books, packaging, interactive design, animation, film and installation.

Our research-active academics practise in the industry and this course has established links to the International Society of Typographic Designers. There are opportunities to undertake work experience and internships at design agencies, and to work with industry mentors.

Course Outline

In the first year, students have the opportunity to work in both traditional and digital media while learning about the fundamental principles of graphic design. The course introduces the creative methods needed in the industry to answer briefs and solve communication problems. In the second year, more advanced concepts of graphic design are introduced. The third year provides an opportunity for students to develop their own specialism and culminates in an end-of-year show.

Modules can include Visual Expression, Design Communication and Contextualising Visual Practice.

All students are encouraged to seek optional placements in design agencies during their time with us. These placements have the potential to lead to further opportunities within the graphic design industry.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com for the duration of their studies.

Competitions

Students are encouraged to enter a range of competitions, for which the course has an enviable track record of success. Previous students have won the RSA Student Design Awards, graduated as members of the International Society of Typographic Designers, won D&AD yellow pencils, had projects reach the semi-finals of the Adobe Design Achievement Awards and been commended for the YCN Student Awards.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University but optional study visits, which may include international trips, are at the student's own expense. Previous destinations have included New York and Berlin. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking work experience or an internship.

Career Opportunities

Graduates who pursue careers as graphic designers can work across both print and digital platforms. Recent graduates have worked for agencies including True North, Iris, Jaywing, Landor, Design Bridge, Coley Porter Bell, Brass, Raw, Elmwood, Jack Renwick Studio, Interbrand and Johnson Banks, as well as setting up their own independent studios or working as freelance graphic designers.



BA (Hons) Illustration

Student artwork by
Ruth Hammond.

“The freedom to experiment during the first year drew me to the University of Lincoln. Additionally, the facilities are fantastic. From book-making tools to 3D printers, everything you could need is available.”

Mikey Adamolekun, Illustration graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W220

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20%

Illustration is one of the University of Lincoln's Design courses ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, academic support, assessment and feedback, learning community, learning opportunities, learning resources, organisation and management, and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.

With established links to the Association of Illustrators, this degree aims to enable students to develop their own unique visual signature style and encourages them to prepare for the competitive world of professional illustration.

Illustration informs, illuminates, decorates and entertains across a range of media, stimulating imaginations by interpreting, portraying and enhancing the written word.

In addition to traditional picture-making, this course introduces the conceptual and technical skills appropriate to a career in illustration and the broader creative industries. There is a balance of focus on creative freedom, target audiences and professional practice development.

Course Outline

The first year focuses on providing students with the opportunity to develop visual and conceptual skills through drawing, painting, printmaking, collage and the application of a range of associated processes.

In the second year, students can study editorial and book illustration aimed at a range of clients and audiences. Ethical issues and other cultural debates are explored through research and the production of an extensive body of work.

In the third year, there are opportunities to respond to contemporary illustration briefs including 'live' competitions. The focus is on enabling students to produce a portfolio that showcases their unique individual abilities and personal style.

Modules can include Drawing and Process, Digital and Sequential Images, Illustration: Audience and Message, Illustration: Thinking and Making, Books and Storytelling, Contemporary Illustration, and Professionalism and Commissions.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com for the duration of their studies.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University but optional study visits, which may include international trips, are at the student's own expense.

Learn From Professionals

Illustration staff have professional backgrounds in illustration and other related visual communication disciplines. They maintain active professional links and offer a practical first-hand insight into the professional world of illustration and visual communication.

Career Opportunities

Illustration graduates have gone on to develop successful international careers in illustration and art direction for advertising agencies, publishing houses, graphic novels, zines, comics, book illustration, games design, storyboarding for cinema, graphic design and animation.

An increasing number of entrepreneurial graduates have launched their own successful businesses and pursued careers in the broader creative industries. Some students progress to postgraduate study or research.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design

BA (Hons) Interactive Design



Visitors to the Interactive Design graduate show 2017 at the University.

“I just wanted to say thank you so much for the past three years. Your attitude and enthusiasm has really inspired me, I couldn’t have asked for a better set of involved and driven tutors.”

Ryan Perrie, Interactive Design graduate and User Interface Designer for *The Telegraph*



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W219

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Interactive Design graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Interactive Design at Lincoln is home to the next generation of creative technologists and designers. In short, we create and develop digital things for people to use.

This multi-disciplinary course focuses on developing interactions between people, technology and objects. Through a mixture of projects and industry-driven briefs, students are encouraged to work across a range of interactive platforms, such as, but not limited to: developing mobile apps, digital magazines, games, interactive installations, virtual reality, mixed reality, augmented reality, the Internet of things and physical computing with sensors.

There is a focus on digital media, motion graphics, animation, sound, graphic design and typography across analogue and digital platforms. Students are encouraged to develop knowledge through play and experimentation, questioning the conventions of digital design practice. Interactive Design is one of the University's Design courses ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, academic support, assessment and feedback, learning community, learning opportunities, learning resources, organisation and management, and student voice, according to the National Student Survey 2017.



Related Courses

- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Product Design

Course Outline

Design studies, experimentation and visual development, including coding, are all taught over the three years of the course. The first year offers a broad introduction to the technical, practical and contextual skills of traditional and digital design, and students are given the chance to acquire the necessary skills to make more advanced work with greater confidence.

In the second year, with tutor supervision, students can conduct their own research and develop a creative voice and professional approach.

Students can determine the direction of their work during the third year, with support

from academic staff. The year concludes with a collaborative degree show, which usually takes the form of a substantial installation that relates to human computer interaction.

Modules can include Audio Visual, Digital Practice, Typography, Interactive Design, Critical Analysis and Advanced Digital Practice. Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and Lynda.com for the duration of their studies.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits, which may include international trips or student exchange programmes, are at the student's own expense.

Industry Links

This course has close links with industry and hosts an impressive visiting lecturer and workshop programme with internationally acclaimed practitioners, including Hellicar & Lewis, Karsten Schmidt, Yuri Suzuki, Seb Lee-Delisle and Brendan Dawes. Members of the teaching team are also practising designers/artists within the digital design industry.

Career Opportunities

Our graduates have gone on to work at some of the top creative agencies in the world, including digital design agencies Kerve, HeyHuman, Wieden+Kennedy, Bunch, Poke, 12foot6, OgilvyAction and Lean Mean Fighting Machine, as well as BSKyB, Mother Design in New York and Erik Spiekermann's studio in Berlin.

BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design



Example of third-year work by Laura Turner.

“My time on the course was invaluable, as I not only learnt about the design process, but also acquired crucial skills in design practice.”

Alex Uney, Interior Architecture and Design graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
W250

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Interior Architecture and Design graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Interior Architecture and Design at Lincoln takes a multi-disciplinary approach that positions the subject between the academically rigorous profession of architecture and the fast-paced world of contemporary visual culture and design.

This degree provides students with the opportunity to develop their practical design knowledge within specialist studios. It is taught by staff who are active both professionally and as researchers. Students can learn about the disciplines within the design industry and building technology methods, while developing their own creative, individual style.

Studio learning is enhanced by a programme of lectures and seminars. This aims to provide a thorough education in the social and historical context of architecture. The School provides a dynamic, multi-disciplinary design environment, with staff who are research-active and industry-engaged.

Opportunities to gain practical work experience or complete live work for real clients and building developments exist during the course, which can include placements within a wide range of interior design and architectural practices. Students can choose to undertake an optional placement year between years two and three, as well as joining a study abroad exchange programme during year two. Students are responsible for any travel, accommodation and general living costs when undertaking a work placement or exchange scheme.

Course Outline

Three-dimensional thinking is the focus of the first year and this is explored through a variety of media. Students have the opportunity to learn how the design process works and begin to use the skills of planning and modelling.

The second year introduces the concept of social relationships and the responsibilities and challenges that face interior architects. Students are required to complete an

individual comprehensive design project in an area of personal interest during the third year, demonstrating the skills they have acquired as a designer. Professional practice is emphasised at this stage, providing students with the opportunity to develop the skills necessary for careers in industry.

Modules are presented in two streams of the design process and the research process. The design process incorporates conceptual, technical and professional knowledge areas, as well as conception development, resolution and communication. The research process stream focuses on design theory and contextual material, and students can develop their skills for research and inquiry. Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com for the duration of their studies.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media and materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits, which may include international trips or student exchange programmes, are at the student's own expense. Optional trips have included Yorkshire Sculpture Park, The Hepworth Wakefield, and Hull – the UK City of Culture 2017.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have gone on to careers in various areas of the discipline, working in a wide range of interior, architectural or design practices nationally and internationally. Some have gone on to further study at postgraduate level.

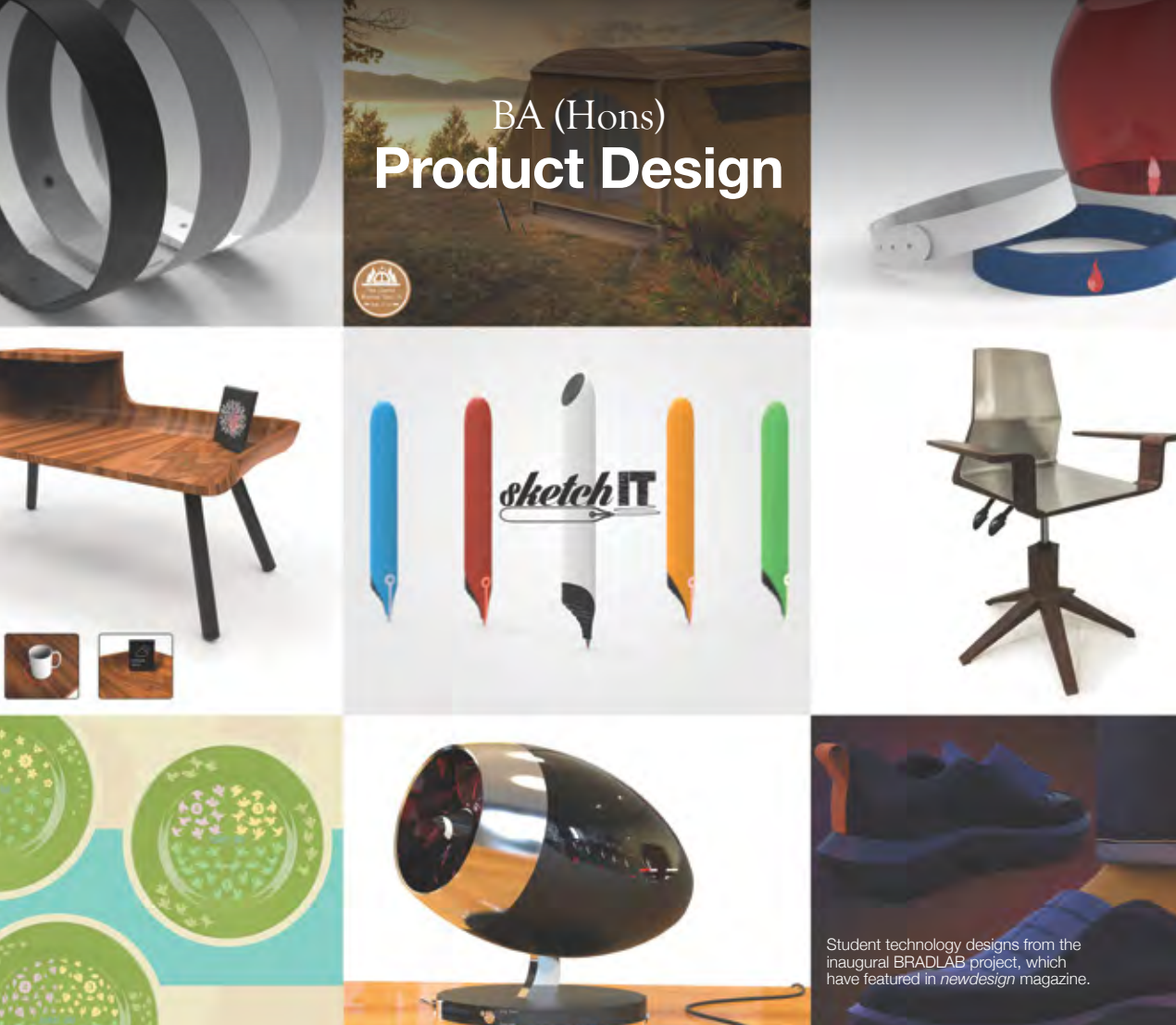


Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Architectural Science and Technology*
- BA (Hons) Architecture
- BArch (Hons) Architecture
- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) Technical Theatre and Stage Management*

*Subject to validation.

BA (Hons) Product Design



Student technology designs from the inaugural BRADLAB project, which have featured in *newdesign* magazine.

“I would highly recommend Product Design at Lincoln. It has given me many opportunities to design and make lots of different products. All the staff on the course are amazing; they are always willing to help and I greatly appreciate the opportunities and time they have given me.”

Laura Boddice, Product Design graduate and trainee designer at Next Homewares

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

➤ Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

➤ UCAS code:
W200

Please note, if you are selected for interview this is portfolio-based. See our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Product Design graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

With strong links to the design industry, collaboration with agencies, placement opportunities and support to launch business start-ups, this course has been designed to prepare students for a career as a product designer.

Lincoln's Product Design degree aims to enable students to become highly skilled, creative designers and shrewd product developers, with an understanding of target markets and consumer experiences, as well as an appreciation of how to design an object that will sell.

Product Design is one of the University's Design courses ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, academic support, assessment and feedback, learning community, learning opportunities, learning resources, organisation and management, and student voice, according to the National Student Survey 2017.

Modules can include Drawing, Visual Language, Design Thinking, Cultures, Sensory Design, Design Contexts, Futures and Negotiated Project.

Facilities

Facilities include specialist studios, workshops, Mac suites, idea rooms and a public gallery. Equipment includes conventional prototyping machinery, 3D filament and resin printers, injection moulding and a large flatbed CNC router for furniture design, rapid prototyping and laser cutting.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits are at the student's own expense. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking work experience or an internship.

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities exist in design consultancies and agencies as well as in-house design departments. Graduates may also become freelance designers.

Lincoln graduates have gone on to work as product designers for Berghaus, Suck UK, Burberry and HTI Group, and as furniture designers for Next, Jonathan Carey Design and Searchlight. Some have established their own design consultancies, such as Swift Medals, with the help of the University of Lincoln's business incubation unit, Sparkhouse.

Course Outline

In the first year, this course explores the product design process based on technical skills acquisition, from nurturing an idea to following a client brief and producing prototypes. Design development practice continues in the second year, covering topics such as sensory design and visual language.

In the third year, students have the opportunity to complete three independent projects and a dissertation on a design topic of their choice. Students are expected to exhibit their work in an end-of-year show within the Lincoln School of Design and at an industry event attended by design professionals and the public. All students are encouraged to seek optional placements in industry during their time with us.

Previous students have worked alongside agencies and companies such as Slam Design, Metsä Wood, EcoGlo and Fizzco to produce concepts and designs that have commercial value – a number of which have gone into production.

Related Courses

- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science
- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- BA (Hons) Fashion
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design

BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance

95%

of the University of Lincoln's Accountancy and Finance graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Previous graduates have progressed to roles at HMRC and at companies including PricewaterhouseCoopers and Santander.

Our graduates have gone on to work in the private and public sectors in financial and management roles around the world.

This degree provides practical and theoretical skills in the nature and mechanics of financial information. It also offers the opportunity for exemptions from elements of examination for a number of professional accountancy bodies.

The course provides students with the opportunity to develop the critical thinking skills, knowledge and problem-solving abilities needed by senior leaders and decision-makers. The ability to reflect critically on their role, both as private individuals and as members of society, is also considered.

Course Outline

In addition to an introduction to accountancy and finance, the first year introduces students to key elements of business. The second year builds on this foundation with financial accountancy, management accountancy, financial management and economics as well as specialist options, including audit.

The opportunity to develop skills in SAGE accounting is embedded within the programme during the second year. In the final year, students have the opportunity to examine financial accountancy, financial management and management accountancy at an advanced level and can tailor their degree by selecting from a range of options aligned to individual interests and career ambitions.

Optional final-year modules can include Taxation, Personal Financial Planning, Financial Strategy, Private Banking and Wealth Management, and Behavioural Finance and Economics.

"I have truly enjoyed my time at the University of Lincoln. I am the first person in my entire family to have obtained a degree, and a first at that!"
Janine Boor, Accountancy and Finance graduate

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

UCAS code:
N400

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Exemptions

This course provides exemptions from elements of examination for the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW) and the Association of International Accountants (AIA).

Facilities

This course is taught mainly in the David Chiddick Building, which is situated on our city centre campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories and a café. Software, including SAGE, is available for students to use as well as SPSS, Datastream and FT.com.

Career Opportunities

A degree in Accountancy and Finance can prepare students for a career as an accountant, personal financial manager, tax adviser or chief financial officer. Previous graduates have progressed to roles at HMRC and at companies including PricewaterhouseCoopers and Santander.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/afin

BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing

98%

of the University of Lincoln's Advertising and Marketing graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students are encouraged to learn the skills needed to deliver successful global campaigns.

This degree offers the opportunity to develop the knowledge, skills and creativity for a career in the creative industries.

The course introduces topics such as buyer behaviour, brand development, the advertising process, media planning and global marketing, enabling students to develop a comprehensive understanding of the role of advertising and marketing in business and society.

Students have the opportunity to learn how to apply marketing techniques at strategic and operational levels, to implement creative advertising strategies and to develop an understanding of marketing and advertising in meeting business objectives.

The importance of digital marketing is acknowledged throughout the programme and students have the opportunity to develop digital skills from the first year. Students are encouraged to learn the skills needed to deliver successful global campaigns.

Course Outline

The first year of the degree introduces some of the key themes in advertising and marketing, including the analysis of business data, organisational behaviour and the principles of marketing.

In the second year, the course explores concepts and processes such as buyer behaviour, market research and the application of advertising and marketing. In the final year, modules focus on specific areas of marketing and advertising.

Modules can include Principles of Marketing, Introduction to Advertising, Buyer Behaviour, Media Planning for Advertising, Services Marketing, The Advertising Process, Entrepreneurial Marketing and Developing Brands Through Advertising.

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

UCAS code:
PN25

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Facilities

Lincoln International Business School is based in the David Chiddick Building on our city centre campus. It provides lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT/language lab and a host of other facilities.

Optional Field Trips

Students are invited to join optional field trips, which may have an additional cost. Students have previously visited the Technology for Marketing event at Earls Court, Jaguar LandRover, Cadbury World and Meadowhall.

Student Societies

The Creative Advertising Society and Business Society are open to all students with an interest in these areas. The groups organise networking activities, guest lectures and social events.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay for their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Career Opportunities

Studying Advertising and Marketing at Lincoln can lead to careers in communications, market research and project management. Previous graduates have taken up roles in agencies, including M&C Saatchi, Agency Republic, Ogilvy and Wieden+Kennedy.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/adma



BSc (Hons)/MFin Banking and Finance

“I’m interested in investment banking and this course provides the knowledge of how to analyse stock prices and markets, so it’s been really beneficial.”

Patryk Lisowski, Banking and Finance student



Typical offer:

A Level: BCC/BBC
BTEC: DMM/DMM
Tariff points: 104/112
IB Diploma: 28/29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:

BSc (Hons): 3 years
full-time or 4 years
with optional work
placement year.
MFin: 4 years full-time



UCAS code:
N300/N310

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Lincoln’s Banking and Finance degree is aimed at those who aspire to a career in the financial sector in roles such as securities analyst, financial or investment manager, or as a private, commercial or investment banker.

During the three-year BSc and four-year MFin programmes, students are encouraged to learn about how the economy works, how decisions are made in banking and finance, and how financial systems and capital markets operate in an international context. Students are invited to explore how government policies influence the overall stock market index, how corporate actions affect stock prices and how private and corporate wealth is created.

Many academics teaching Banking and Finance at Lincoln have knowledge and practical expertise gained from experience in the sector. This gives students the opportunity to learn about real-world scenarios.

Course Outline

Students can learn the foundations of economic principles, accounting and finance, and business data analysis before progressing to study more advanced financial and banking management. Final-year students can choose from optional modules in order to focus on areas of particular interest.

Students who choose the four-year MFin programme have the opportunity to study research methods and advanced modules. They also have the chance to complete a substantive independent study project in an area of specific interest.

Modules can include Principles of Economics; Contemporary Issues in Banking; Money, Banking and Financial Markets; Commercial Bank Management; Investment Banking;

Personal Financial Planning; and Private Banking and Wealth Management.

Work Placement Year

There is the opportunity to take a year-long work placement after your second year. A work placement can allow students to gain valuable experience and apply their learning in practice. If students choose to undertake a work placement, they do not pay tuition fees for that year, but must pay their own travel, accommodation and living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, at the Brayford Pool Campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café. Datastream and statistical software are available for students to use.

Career Opportunities

A Banking and Finance degree can be a pathway to senior management positions in the private, public and commercial sectors. Graduates may choose to pursue a career in financial management, stock brokerage and trading, investment management, commercial banking, private banking, wealth management or investment banking. The programme encourages the development of research techniques, which are necessary for those choosing to progress to postgraduate study.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business Economics
- BSc (Hons) Economics
- BSc (Hons)/MEcon Economics and Finance

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bank MFin: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mban

BA (Hons) Business and Enterprise Development

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



There can be opportunities to benefit from mentoring by members of the School's advisory board and the city's business community.

“The Business and Enterprise Development degree caters for the growing number of graduates who wish to run their own business, complementing academic and hands-on skills with personal business mentoring.”
Kevin Blanchard, Senior Lecturer and Programme Leader, Lincoln International Business School

This course is designed for students who want to learn about business management and theory, while starting their own business in a supportive and professional environment.

It offers the opportunity to study business law, ethical and socially responsible entrepreneurship, the principles of business and operational management, e-business and marketing, and encourages students to put learning into practice within a structured programme of theoretical scholarship.

Students have the use of facilities at the University's business incubation centre, Sparkhouse, while initiating their business start-ups. This includes meeting rooms and kitchens as well as post and reception services. Sparkhouse is sited on the University of Lincoln's Brayford Pool Campus.

Students join the Lincoln International Business School and have access to its business networks and academics who specialise in research into small businesses and sustainable entrepreneurship.

Course Outline

Initially, students learn the foundations of small business development within an entrepreneurial context. They are also encouraged to work in a creative and strategic way to develop a business plan by themselves or with a group of fellow students. In the second year, after guidance from professionals, students start to run their own business from Sparkhouse. Second and final-year students can choose from optional modules to focus on areas of particular interest, and are expected to spend at least two days a week running their businesses.

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

UCAS code:
N1ED

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

The course has a diverse and practical range of modules which can include Buyer Behaviour, Innovation Management, Digital Business and E-Commerce, Rural and Regional Entrepreneurship, and Family Business in Practice.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but are required to pay their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, which is situated in the centre of the city of Lincoln on the Brayford Pool Campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may choose to continue running the businesses they start while on the course or create new businesses. Others may use their entrepreneurial and business management skills as business development managers within organisations in the private, public and third sectors.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bdev

BA (Hons) Business and Finance

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Business and Finance graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can opt to complement their learning with a work placement.

“It's amazing how much you can learn and all of the tutors are friendly and helpful. It's something you don't want to miss out on.”
Sam Robinson, Business and Finance student

This course aims to equip students with the tools and knowledge to operate in a range of business environments, and to develop a broad understanding of business and finance from an international perspective.

The degree introduces business and finance theory, including the importance of data analysis, legal knowledge, marketing and operations. Modules are designed to enable students to develop the ability to apply learning to practical situations.

Course Outline

The first year introduces the key elements of business. The second year builds on this foundation with business and economics modules in addition to specialist options.

In the final year, students have the opportunity to examine financial management at an advanced level and can tailor their degree by selecting from a range of options aligned to individual interests and career ambitions.

Modules can include Advanced Financial Management; Personal Financial Planning; Corporate Reputation and Public Relations; Operations Management; Money, Banking and Financial Markets; and Financial Strategy.

Work Placement Year

There is the opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year. A placement can enable students to gain valuable experience and apply learning in practice. Students do not need to pay tuition fees for the placement year, but they must pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

UCAS code:
NN13

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Accreditation

This course provides exemptions from elements of examination for the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA).

Start Your Own Business

If students want to start their own business, the University can help. Sparkhouse is the University's business incubation centre, which offers support to students and graduates. It can assist with office accommodation, mentoring, business planning and financial advice, and has helped establish more than 270 start-up businesses.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, which is situated in the centre of the city of Lincoln on the Brayford Pool Campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories and a café. Software including SPSS is available to use as well as Datastream and FT.com.

Career Opportunities

A wide variety of opportunities exist in many areas of business and finance around the world, including roles in financial management, investment banking, advertising, marketing, e-commerce, human resources and project management.

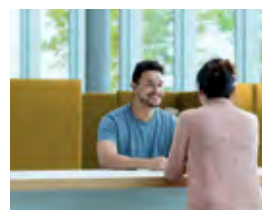
For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bfn

BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)

96%

of the University of Lincoln's Business and Management graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students will be encouraged to develop managerial skills.

This degree is designed for students who want to work in the fast-paced global world of business, co-ordinating teams, or establishing and running their own business.

The Business and Management degree aims to produce enterprising, employable graduates with the skills and problem-solving abilities to take an international perspective and to make a difference in business. Students are encouraged to think and act as managers, developing their critical thinking skills and building a broad knowledge of core business subject areas. The degree offers the opportunity to develop a blend of knowledge underpinning core business practice and training in key business functions. It enables students to develop the capacity to address the challenges of business practice by managing complexity, being confident in conditions of uncertainty and positively responding to unintended consequences.

Course Outline

In the first year of the degree, students study subjects which underpin business practice such as economics, finance, marketing and organisational behaviour. During the second year, students investigate some of the more complex aspects of management, including human resources, strategy, innovation and operations. The final year allows students to specialise in areas including entrepreneurship, marketing, corporate social responsibility or finance.

Modules can include The Management Professional, Work and Organisations, Analysis of Business Data, Principles of Marketing, Introduction to Business Finance, Operations Management, Strategic Management, The Sociology of Innovation and Philosophy of Management.

“A lot of the course is group work so it is really social and that helps you to understand the subjects. You need to put in the work, but it's very rewarding.”
Krzysztof Dondzilo, Business and Management student

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BA (Hons): 3 years full-time
BA (Hons) with Professional Practice: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
NN12

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bman

BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Business and Marketing graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



This course aims to produce well-rounded business graduates.

This programme aims to provide students with a firm grasp of the principles of business and marketing. Students are encouraged to explore the theoretical and practical context of business and develop a marketing specialism.

Throughout this degree, students have the opportunity to become familiar with the international business environment, identify marketing opportunities and develop an understanding of how to overcome the challenges of reaching mass and niche audiences. Modules are designed to enable students to gain the tools needed to develop successful strategies and business campaigns.

The importance of digital marketing is acknowledged throughout the programme and students have the opportunity to develop digital skills from the first year.

Course Outline

This degree introduces core business concepts and builds on this foundation throughout the course. In the final year, students may choose from a wide variety of business modules to reflect individual interests. Lectures are designed to give an overview of current issues and debates within the discipline. Some are delivered by visiting practitioners who provide 'live' case material and can offer students access to industry contacts and careers advice.

Modules can include Principles of Marketing, Introduction to Advertising, Buyer Behaviour, The Marketing Professional, Global Marketing Strategy, Entrepreneurial Marketing, Corporate Reputation and PR, and Financial Management for Business.

“I graduated and became a Digital Trading Executive at Sainsbury's Argos, helping to build robust digital marketing plans with large blue-chip suppliers.”
Samir Benamar, Business and Marketing graduate

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BA (Hons): 3 years full-time
BA (Hons) with Professional Practice: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
NN1M

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bmar

BSc (Hons) Business Psychology



“This course smoothly combines the theories of psychology and the practicality of business. It creates a very interesting way to look at the world of business, which some people may not get the chance to see.”

Aaron Powell, Business Psychology student



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
C815

Top 20

Students have rated the University of Lincoln in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

This degree aims to develop students' understanding of human and organisational behaviour in business. Students can gain core management and leadership capabilities to create better and more efficient organisations.

Aside from the classic study of business psychology, students are encouraged to learn more about contemporary issues such as marketing, changing psychogeography and demographics, the impact of technology, urbanisation and classic theories of psychology on consumer behaviour.

The course introduces the use of data analytics and theories of human behaviour alongside models of business and organisational behaviour. Students are provided with a broad field of knowledge from a range of subject areas to enable them to develop an in-depth understanding of the inter-relation of psychology and business.

Students can have the opportunity to prepare themselves to be effective leaders and managers in the workplace by studying theories of management and the dynamics of human interaction.

There are opportunities to develop the ability to think critically, analyse and synthesise as well as to recognise assumptions, false logic and implicit reasoning.

Course Outline

The first year offers an introduction to the psychological theories and frameworks behind human interaction in the workplace. The second year is designed to increase understanding and transferable skills in business psychology, and to explore some of the main methods and techniques deployed by psychologists.

Students are expected to apply these theories in practice, taking a global perspective of business. They have the opportunity to think and act as leaders, developing their knowledge of management, coaching, people leadership and marketing.

In the final year, students are expected to further develop critical evaluation skills with an emphasis on the application of theory and practice in a range of organisational contexts. This can include working on a team project with client organisations.

Modules can include Brain, Behaviour and Cognition; Cross Cultural Management; Strategic Management; and Global Marketing Strategy.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building at our Brayford Pool Campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT laboratory and a café.

Career Opportunities

As a business psychologist, you may be employed in public, private or voluntary sector organisations. Possible careers include marketing, human resource management, organisation development, career counselling, coaching and learning and development. Graduates may also pursue options in academic research and teaching.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Business and Enterprise Development
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- LLB (Hons) Law for Business
- BSc (Hons) Psychology



BA (Hons)
**Business Studies
 (with Professional Practice)**

“This course gave me an excellent foundation in business principles and theory that I have been able to use and apply in a practical business environment.”

Richard Wilde, Business Studies graduate



Typical offer:
 A Level: BCC
 BTEC: DMM
 Tariff points: 104
 IB Diploma: 28
 (or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
 BA (Hons): 3 years full-time
 BA (Hons) with Professional Practice: 4 years full-time



UCAS code:
 N100

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Business Studies graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Business Studies at Lincoln combines elements of finance, marketing, management and economics. It offers students the opportunity to develop the critical thinking, problem-solving and analytical skills needed to enter the competitive world of business.

Lincoln's Business Studies course takes an international perspective to help prepare students for the global nature of modern business practice. Students have the opportunity to specialise in areas of particular interest and there are opportunities to acquire workplace experience.

The degree is designed to explore a variety of topics, drawn broadly from the areas of statistics, economics, marketing, operations and strategy.

Many of our academics are active researchers with real-world expertise. Their industry links can benefit students by exposing them to current business thinking and the latest developments in the sector.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business Economics
- BA (Hons) Business and Enterprise Development
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BSc (Hons) Business Psychology
- BA (Hons) International Business Management

Course Outline

The first year introduces key elements of business, including economics, finance, marketing and organisational behaviour.

The second year builds on this foundation, with modules designed to develop professional skills in project management and operations management. In the final year, students may choose from a range of modules to develop their business knowledge further and have the opportunity to develop a career specialism by choosing modules aligned to their personal interests.

Modules can include Principles of Economics, Budgeting for Business, Human Resource Management, Analysis of Business Data, International Economics, Operations Management, Research and Consultancy Methods, and Principles of Project Management.

Professional Practice Year

Students can choose a year of Professional Practice following the second year. They are expected to source their own paid placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Students who successfully complete their studies with a year of Professional Practice will receive the award title BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice). Those who do not will receive a BA (Hons) Business Studies award. There are no tuition fees for the Professional Practice year, but students will need to pay for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Entrepreneurship

The University of Lincoln is proud of its approach to nurturing entrepreneurialism in its students. Lecturers and visiting practitioners provide insight into current practice and global issues, while real-world projects help challenge students to develop problem-solving skills.

Facilities

Lincoln International Business School is based in the David Chiddick building on our Brayford Pool Campus. It provides students with teaching and learning spaces, including lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café.

Career Opportunities

Business Studies graduates may go on to work in e-commerce, financial management, retail management, human resources and marketing, among other sectors. Previous graduates have progressed to roles as corporate account manager, business development executive and trainee insurance broker. Some students may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

BSc (Hons) Economics

96%

of graduates from the University of Lincoln's Accountancy, Finance and Economics department were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



A range of optional modules in the second and third years are designed to enable students to tailor their learning in line with their interests and career aspirations.

This degree aims to equip students with the tools and frameworks to analyse economic issues, as well as the skills necessary to explore and explain new trends as they emerge in the current dynamic economic environment.

Studying Economics at Lincoln provides students with the opportunity to develop their awareness of the integrated and multi-disciplinary nature of economics around the world, examining topics including unemployment, inflation, house prices and poverty.

Fundamental to the subject is a commitment to fostering respect for good academic practice and standards, as well as the confidence to challenge established wisdom.

Course Outline

The first year of this course introduces core micro, macro and international economics.

There are also modules in econometric analysis which aim to enable students to develop expertise in the statistical techniques used to analyse and interpret economic data. Intermediate micro and macro-economics are studied in the second year and are prerequisites for the advanced modules which are covered in year three.

Teaching reflects the research expertise of academic staff and enables students to tailor their learning in line with interests and career aspirations.

Modules can include Introduction to Accountancy and Finance, Mathematics for Economics and Finance, Competition and Regulation, Economics of Inequality and Poverty, Economic Analysis of the Inter-war Years and Advanced Econometrics.

Work Placement Year

Students have the opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year. Students who choose to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year, but must pay for their own travel, accommodation and living costs when on placement. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Facilities

Students learn in the David Chiddick Building, which provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café.

Software including Stata, EViews and SPSS is available for students to use, as well as Datastream and FT.com.

Career Opportunities

This course gives students the opportunity to develop the research, analytical, critical thinking and problem-solving skills relevant to roles in market-focused areas such as forecasting, financial analysis, banking, insurance and accountancy.

Opportunities can also exist in management or as a professional economist, as well as working for a government department or a consultancy. Students may decide to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.
Up to 6 years part-time.

UCAS code:
L100

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/econ

BSc (Hons)/MEcon Economics and Finance

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students are encouraged to learn skills suited to working in a variety of careers, including in financial markets.

This degree offers a combination of core economics and finance topics enabling students to develop into economists with a specialism.

The programme aims to equip students with the skills to analyse financial and economic events and their impact on markets. During this course, students will be given the opportunity to gain a theoretical and practical understanding of the economy and the crucial role played by the financial sector across the world. Teaching introduces advanced financial techniques, including pricing and portfolio management.

We aim to support students in developing advanced analytical skills that are valued in the business and financial sectors. These include decision-making, portfolio planning, risk management and working within financial markets.

The programme is available as either a three-year BSc degree or a four-year MEcon. For those who choose to enrol on the MEcon, the fourth year of study includes a substantive research project in an area of particular interest.

Course Outline

This course covers topics such as macro and micro-economics, financial management and econometrics. Teaching explores how financial management decisions can improve the performance and efficiency of organisations, and how capital markets operate both theoretically and behaviourally. Students have the opportunity to learn skills to interpret financial information, manipulate data using statistical software packages and analyse contemporary economics issues.

Modules can include Accountancy and Finance, Advanced Financial Management, Statistics for Economics and Finance, Fundamentals of Econometrics, Advanced Macro-economics, Advanced Micro-economics and Economic Policy Analysis.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but are required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building on our city centre campus. It provides students with dedicated teaching and learning spaces with lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café.

Software including Stata, EViews and SPSS is available for students to use, as well as Datastream and FT.com.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to enable students to develop into economists with a specialism and to progress on to roles in the business and financial services industry such as tax adviser, finance officer and in accountancy departments.

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC/BBC
BTEC: DMM/DMM
Tariff points: 104/112
IB Diploma: 28/29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years
full-time or 4 years
with optional work
placement year.
MEcon: 4 years
full-time

UCAS code:
L10F/L102

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: [BSc \(Hons\):](http://www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/efin)
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/efin [MEcon:](http://www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mecon) www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mecon

BA (Hons) Business Economics



“The lectures and seminars are engaging and dynamic, and continuous assessment throughout the term helps students to absorb and understand subject matter effectively.”

Lydia Gallyer-Barnett, Business Economics student



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.
Up to 6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
L101

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Enterprise Development
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BSc (Hons) Business Psychology
- BSc (Hons) Economics
- BSc (Hons)/MEcon Economics and Finance
- BA (Hons) International Business Management

This degree combines topics in business and economics with the opportunity to develop the skills and problem-solving abilities needed to solve the multi-faceted problems faced by today’s business managers.

The course aims to explore business, industrial, macro-economic and international economic contexts from an economist’s analytic perspective. Students can develop key skills in economics, finance and business.

The course has been designed to provide a theoretical understanding of the economic decisions faced by businesses in market economies, with a focus on application within national and international settings. It is aimed at students who wish to study an economics degree, but who have not followed economics or mathematics at A Level, or its equivalent, and who are looking for a business-focused programme without a considerable mathematics component.

Course Outline

Business Economics combines the study of economics with a wide variety of business and finance-related topics. In the first year, the course covers basic economics and quantitative techniques combined with other functional business areas. In the second year, topics include fundamental econometrics and finance. Industries and firms are also examined from an economic perspective.

During the final year, students are able to choose optional modules in finance and economics. Students have the opportunity to undertake a substantive independent research project on a topic of their choice, with guidance from their academic supervisor.

Modules can include Introduction to Business Finance, Organisational Behaviour, Statistics for Economics and Finance, Managerial Economics and Personnel Economics.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but are required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building at our Brayford Pool Campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories and a café. Software including Stata, EViews and SPSS is available for students to use as well as Datastream and FT.com.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to equip students with valuable transferable skills in preparation for a career in business, including roles in business management, communication analysis and data interpretation. Students may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

BSc (Hons) Events Management

“This course offers strong theoretical knowledge underpinned by industry experience. It provides a fantastic platform to succeed and opportunities to travel abroad.”

Karoline Masdal, Events Management student



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
N820

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Events Management graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Events Management at Lincoln aims to help aspiring events professionals to develop their creativity, organisational skills and practical problem-solving while building a critical understanding of the theory behind successful events.

This programme takes a cross-disciplinary approach which gives students the opportunity to gain an understanding of events in a physical, social and cultural context. The course provides students with opportunities to undertake live projects and work placements to gain practical event experience.

Course Outline

In the first year, the course introduces the broad subject areas that feed into the organisation and management of events, including advertising, the experience economy and marketing.

The second year focuses more closely on specific events practices, and students can organise and host an assessed event. Students have the opportunity to focus more closely on events themselves, and modules can include Research Methods for Tourism and Events, Managing the Environment for Tourism and Events, and Understanding the Visitor Experience.

At this stage, students have the opportunity to study abroad for two terms at a partner institution. Students who choose to study abroad must pay any travel, accommodation and general living costs. In the final year, students may write a dissertation or take part in a live consultancy project.

Free Foreign Language Tuition

This course includes the option to develop language skills at no extra cost with opportunities to study French, German, Italian, Business English, Spanish or Mandarin Chinese.

Field Trips

Students may be able to take part in optional study visits throughout the course to events such as exhibitions and can expect to pay between £20 and £40 for each visit.

Students who select the optional third-year module Crisis and Disaster Management can choose to travel to Sri Lanka as part of a study visit. The cost of this trip is approximately £900 and students can pay in instalments. Not all food is included and attendance is not assessed.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support and assistance during the process if required.

Career Opportunities

Events Management at Lincoln aims to develop graduates with a strong portfolio and workplace experience. This can enable them to undertake a range of roles in the events industry and adapt to the changing needs of the sector.

Lincoln graduates have gone on to work in roles in events management, wedding planning, marketing, public relations and corporate hospitality.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing
- BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) International Business Management
- BA (Hons) International Tourism Management
- BA (Hons) Marketing Management

BA (Hons) International Business Management

“This is a remarkable course. It gives you a real head-start in the modern labour market and creates a complete basis for the future development of any student.”

Eerik Tiihonen, International Business Management graduate

100%

of the University of Lincoln's International Business Management graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Lincoln's International Business Management course aims to provide students with a solid grounding in business processes and mechanics, the skills to operate in a global environment and an in-depth understanding of the international marketplace.

Skills across a range of disciplines are required by students looking to understand business operations in an international context. Staff at Lincoln aim to provide a supportive and dynamic learning environment to engage and inspire students.

Students can study a range of topics including business analysis, modern languages, finance, operations, human resources, management and marketing. It is expected that by the end of the course, students will have had the opportunity to develop the knowledge and skills to progress to a career in a professional business environment.

Course Outline

The first year introduces the topics of marketing, economics and international business, while developing independent critical thinking skills. The second year covers aspects such as strategic management, employability, research methods and operations management.

Study Abroad

There is an option for students to spend the second half of the year studying abroad. Previous students have spent their study placements in North America, Mexico, France, Germany, Spain, Romania, Finland and China. Students who choose to study abroad must pay for their accommodation, travel and general living expenses.

In the final year, students can choose from a range of modules to reflect their own interests. Modules throughout the course can include Cross-cultural Management,

Digital Business and E-commerce, Foreign Investment and Political Economy, and Strategic Management.

Students also have the opportunity to learn a modern language at no extra cost, including French, German, Spanish, Italian, Mandarin Chinese and Business English.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, which is situated on the University's city centre campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to ensure that graduates are well prepared for careers in diverse areas of business. Students on this course have progressed to roles such as recruitment consultant, operations manager, international wealth adviser, business analyst and business development manager, while others continue their studies at postgraduate level. Graduates with language skills are well-placed for global career opportunities.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) International Tourism Management



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
NR1X

BA (Hons) International Tourism Management

“This course allowed me to combine my love of human geography, languages and business. Coming to Lincoln was one of the best experiences of my life.”

Anna Stankiewicz, International Tourism Management graduate

No 1

Tourism courses at the University of Lincoln are ranked number 1 in the UK for learning resources, organisation and management, and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.

The International Tourism Management degree at Lincoln is designed to provide an insight into the contemporary global tourism industry, including its impact, interdependencies and importance to the economy.

This course investigates the issues and techniques relevant to the planning and management of international tourism. It is designed to enable students to build knowledge through tourism-specific and business-related modules, while optional modules can be chosen to reflect interests and career aspirations. There is an emphasis on developing the critical thinking and organisational skills needed to run large-scale tourism operations.

Course Outline

During the first and second years, students have the opportunity to study the tourism experience and the principles of organising people, space and transport, as well as how to manage human resources, protect the environment and understand relevant legal issues and legislation.

Modules can include Investigating the Experience Economy, Principles of Tourism Management, Cultural and Heritage Attractions Management, Destination Management, and Social and Political Perspectives on Tourism. During the final year, students can choose from a wide range of optional modules.

Free Foreign Language Tuition

This course includes the chance to study a French, Italian, Business English, German, Spanish or Mandarin Chinese module at no extra cost.

Study Trips

Students may be able to take part in optional study visits throughout the course to events such as exhibitions. Students can expect to pay between £20 and £40 for each visit.

Students who choose to take the optional third-year module Crisis and Disaster Management can opt to travel to Sri Lanka as part of a study visit. The cost of this trip is approximately £900 and students can pay in instalments. Students will need to cover costs for food on this trip. Attendance is not assessed.

Study Abroad

Students have the chance to spend around four months learning at an overseas university as part of our exchange programme. The study placement takes place in the second semester of the second year. Opportunities for study abroad are currently available in Mexico, China, Malaysia, USA, France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Malta, Sweden and Finland. The study abroad scheme requires students to pay for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Career Opportunities

Lincoln graduates have been employed in culture and heritage management, local tourism development and by airlines and independent tour operators. Some students have gone on to study further at postgraduate level.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice)
- BSc (Hons) Events Management
- BA (Hons) International Business Management
- BA (Hons) International Relations

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

UCAS code:
N832

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/intt

BA (Hons) Marketing Management



“I loved the more practical modules that allowed me to transfer my academic knowledge into a practical scenario and gave me the skills I needed to succeed in the real world.”

Natalie Harrison, Marketing graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
N500

99%

of the University of Lincoln's Marketing graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

A distinctive feature of Lincoln's Marketing Management programme is its emphasis on the practical application of skills, with opportunities to think and work as a consultant on live briefs from real businesses.

This degree features an international focus on developments in the industry, such as the emergence of new technologies and product and service innovation. The importance of digital marketing is acknowledged throughout the programme and students have the opportunity to develop digital skills from the first year.

The course is designed to develop students' understanding of marketing techniques and the processes applicable to a wide range of business types and sectors.

Course Outline

The first year covers the techniques needed to interpret the business data that defines marketing strategy. Students study the principles of marketing and advertising, examining how they fit into the broader business landscape. The second year features modules on buyer behaviour, media planning, relational strategies and digital media.

In the final year, topics cover international marketing and how to refine and adapt communication skills. There is the option to complete a dissertation or undertake a live consultancy project.

Past modules have included Principles of Marketing, Introduction to Advertising, Buyer Behaviour, Relational Strategies and Digital Media, Services Marketing, The Marketing Professional, Entrepreneurial Marketing and Global Marketing Strategy.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support and assistance during the process if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, which is situated on the University's city centre campus. The building won the Regeneration Scheme of the Year Award in 2013 from the Royal Institute of British Architects, East Midlands. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT laboratory and a café.

Career Opportunities

Marketing is a broad discipline, which offers a range of opportunities in roles such as account manager, advertising executive, communications officer, market researcher, consultant and project manager.

Lincoln graduates have progressed to careers in major blue chip companies and public sector organisations including JCB, Ford, BM Marketing, Interflora, Network Rail and Unilever.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BSc (Hons) Events Management
- BA (Hons) Product Design



BA (Hons) Sports Business Management

“The course was excellent, enjoyable and challenging. Without Sports Business Management, I would not be working in the football industry. My advice to a potential student would be to choose this course if they have ambitions of working in sport.”

Jake Longworth (pictured), Sports Business Management graduate and Assistant Commercial Manager at Lincoln City Football Club



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
N290

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

The growing and exciting world of sport offers plenty of career opportunities for those in search of a rewarding and fulfilling career and this course seeks to develop students to be a part of it.

This degree at Lincoln is designed to provide students with a critical insight into the sports industry, as well as the opportunity to learn how it operates and how it impacts on society.

The multi-disciplinary nature of this programme allows students to study the social, political, economic, cultural and financial environments of sports management. Sport is enjoyed by millions of people from around the globe and this programme examines how diverse sporting cultures and sports business come to shape this enjoyment.

This course also examines the breadth and power of sports participation and business on individuals and societies. Engagement with industry practitioners is a key component of the programme and industry connections are encouraged throughout the course.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing
- BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
- BSc (Hons) Events Management
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching
- BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport

Course Outline

During the first and second years students have the opportunity to study sport-specific modules to further their understanding of the sector and understand the foundations of sports management and sports studies.

Modules covering finance, sports club management, marketing, organisational behaviour and visitor experiences can underpin student learning. During the final year students can choose to work on client projects or develop their own independent, sports-focused research.

Study Trips

Students may be able to take part in optional study visits throughout the course to sports-related destinations. Students can expect to pay between £15 and £40 for each visit.

Compulsory study visits that are linked to core modules will typically be free of charge to students.

Work Placement Year

The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to pay their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support and assistance during the process if required.

Facilities

This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, which is based in the centre of the city of Lincoln on the Brayford Pool Campus. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory and a café.

Career Opportunities

Our graduates have gone on to work in a variety of sectors and industries. Previous graduates have gained employment at professional football clubs, national governing bodies, national sports marketing agencies, the hospitality industry, business management, logistics, digital marketing and advertising.

BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry

95%

of the University of Lincoln's Chemistry graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students have benefited from lectures by representatives from BASF, Reckitt Benckiser, AstraZeneca and iFormulate.

Chemistry plays a key role in tackling global challenges such as energy production, health and wellbeing, food security and the use of natural resources.

At Lincoln, we aim to integrate core chemistry disciplines with advanced topics aligned to the major scientific challenges of the 21st Century. These include nanoscience for new materials and devices, the chemistry-biology interface for drugs discovery, nuclear chemistry for safe energy generation, biotechnology for new manufacturing methods, and sensors for forensic medical and environmental applications.

Students have the opportunity to engage with staff in research projects and this research-focused environment can enable students to develop practical expertise and apply theoretical knowledge to the role of chemistry in the modern world.

Course Outline

The course focuses on an innovative, integrated approach to organic, inorganic and physical chemistry. Challenges based on industry-led, interdisciplinary projects are undertaken throughout the programme and are key for those who wish to become professional chemists.

Modules can include Inorganic Synthesis and Structural Methods; Molecular Structure; Bonding and Mechanism; Pharmaceutical Sciences; Energy and Environmental Sciences; Defining Shape, Symmetry and Stereochemistry; and Heterogeneous Systems, Surfaces and Nanoscience.

Industrial Placement

All students in the fourth year of the MChem programme currently have the opportunity

to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. Placement positions may also take place with one of the University's overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry.

Students are supported in finding their placement and when undertaking it. Students pay fees for the placement year and are also responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

Students have access to the University's Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces. High-specification equipment is available, including nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction.

Career Opportunities

Chemistry graduates may pursue a wide range of science-related careers in sectors including energy, petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, and consumer and personal care products.

This course also aims to equip graduates with extensive analytical and mathematical skills which are relevant to roles in finance, management, science-based marketing and journalism, education and academic research. Some graduates choose to continue their studies at doctoral level.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BCC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 104/120
IB Diploma: 28/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time

> UCAS code:
F100/F102

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/chem MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mche

BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



High-specification equipment is available throughout the course.

This degree aims to give students the skills to join the fight against disease by learning how to create better and safer drugs for society.

The course develops skills in the design and development of new drug treatments, from building active molecules, all the way through to producing the final pharmaceutical products available to patients.

Students can develop their knowledge of synthetic chemistry and gain experience in drug formulation and manufacture within the regulatory context of the pharmaceutical industry. This will involve practical experience of advanced laboratory techniques.

Course Outline

There is an integrated approach to organic, inorganic and physical chemistry which focuses on how these different areas work together. Students have the chance to gain hands-on experience of analytical equipment through industry challenges, workshops and practical classes.

Students will be presented with opportunities to engage with industry professionals to develop professional practice that can enhance employability. Challenges based on interdisciplinary projects are expected to be undertaken throughout the degree.

Modules can include core chemistry modules alongside specialist optional subjects such as drug design and delivery, pharmacology and toxicology, pharmaceutical science and regulations, as well as quality and ethics for the pharmaceutical scientist.

Industrial Placement

All students in the fourth year of the MChem

programme currently have the opportunity to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. Placement positions may also take place with one of the University's overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry. Students are supported in finding their placement and when undertaking it. Students pay fees for the placement year and are also responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

Students have access to the University's Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces as well as consultation rooms, a medicines information suite, a clinical skills suite and well-equipped research laboratories.

High-specification equipment is available for nuclear magnetic resonance; infra red, Raman and mass spectrometry; high-pressure liquid chromatography; gas chromatography; and X-ray diffraction throughout the course.

Career Opportunities

As well as the opportunities available to all Chemistry graduates, Drug Discovery and Development graduates can also aim for careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors. This can involve positions in molecular diagnostics, bioanalysis and immunology.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BCC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 104/120
IB Diploma: 28/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time

> UCAS code:
F151/F152

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/drug MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/disc

BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education

95%

of the University of Lincoln's Chemistry graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students are encouraged to access a range of teaching experiences.

This course aims to provide students with the skills to teach the next generation about the fundamental importance of chemistry to our world.

The Chemistry with Education programme enables students to gain a thorough grounding in chemistry along with the intellectual and research skills needed for a career in teaching.

The course has been developed in collaboration with the University of Lincoln's School of Education, which works closely with primary and secondary schools, to create a curriculum and mode of teaching that is in line with employer expectations. As part of the programme students may have the opportunity to undertake a teaching placement with local schools, as well as a range of other educational experiences. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs when on placement.

The course is designed to encourage a collaborative approach and can involve critical reading, debate, reflection on experience and research into topics of interest.

Course Outline

All students will be given the chance to gain core knowledge in the fundamentals of chemistry in the first year, dealing with topics such as synthetic methodologies and molecular characterisation; laboratory techniques; molecular structure, bonding and mechanism; and electronic structure, spectroscopy and reactivity in p-block compounds.

The second and third years involve core chemistry and there may also be opportunities for a teaching placement in both years.

"Chemistry is the basis of any process happening in our world. Teaching and inspiring the love for chemistry to the next generation is something I am really passionate about."
Dr Guzman Gil-Ramirez,
Chemistry lecturer

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 104/120
IB Diploma: 28/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
F1X1/F1X2
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Subjects can include education practice and science education as well as a third-year research project, which could be carried out in a school on a relevant area of science education.

Industrial Placement

All students in the fourth year of the MChem programme currently have the opportunity to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. Placement positions may also take place with one of the University's overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry. Students are supported in finding their placement and when undertaking it. Students pay fees for the placement year and are also responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

Students have access to the University's Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces. High-specification equipment is available for nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction.

Career Opportunities

Students who apply to take the PGCE as chemistry teachers can receive bursaries from the government, subject to meeting qualifying criteria. Careers are also possible in sectors such as energy, petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals and consumer products.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/edu MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/medu

BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Mathematics

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students have access to high-specification equipment throughout the course.

This degree examines the relationship between chemistry and mathematics and the important roles of both disciplines in different contexts.

Students are given the opportunity to gain an in-depth knowledge and understanding of chemistry along with training in practical chemistry and mathematics.

Course Outline

The course covers core chemistry subjects, which can include synthetic methodologies and molecular characterisation; laboratory techniques; molecular structure, bonding and mechanism; and electronic structure, spectroscopy and reactivity in p-block compounds.

Throughout the programme, students may have opportunities to engage with industry professionals to develop professional practice that may enhance employability. Challenges based on industry-led, interdisciplinary projects are undertaken throughout the course with national and multi-national companies.

In mathematics, students are given the opportunity to gain knowledge in a variety of subject areas including programming, computation and data analysis. Students are also encouraged to develop transferable skills in areas such as communications, problem-solving and decision-making throughout their studies.

Industrial Placement

All students in the fourth year of the MChem programme currently have the opportunity to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. Placement positions may also take place with one of the

University's overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry. Students are supported in finding their placement and when undertaking it. Students pay fees for the placement year and are also responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

Students have access to the University's Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces. High-specification equipment is available to perform nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction.

The School of Mathematics and Physics is based in the Isaac Newton Building, which comprises workshops and computer laboratories. The School also hosts its own supercomputer.

Career Opportunities

Chemistry graduates may pursue a wide range of careers in sectors such as computational modelling, energy, petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, and consumer and personal care products.

This course aims to equip graduates with extensive analytical and mathematical skills which are relevant to roles in science and technology, engineering, computing and medicine.

"This course covers two subjects that are very much in demand for a variety of different and exciting career paths with excellent prospects, earning potential and personal satisfaction."
Dr Tasnim Munshi,
Chemistry lecturer

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 104/120
IB Diploma: 28/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
F1G1/F1G2
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: BSc (Hons):

www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bsch MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/chma



BSc (Hons)/MChem Forensic Chemistry

“I feel my skills as a chemist have been enhanced whilst studying at the University of Lincoln. The approach to practical work is very hands on and I quickly became very comfortable using new techniques and working with a variety of instrumentation.”

Leah Briggs, Forensic Chemistry student



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 104/120
IB Diploma: 28/30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time



UCAS code:
F1F4/F1F5

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

95%

of the University of Lincoln's Forensic Chemistry graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Forensic chemistry is the application of scientific knowledge and investigation to law enforcement. From identifying substances to analysing crime scenes, the skills of a forensic chemist often play a vital role in criminal investigations.

This course offers a comprehensive study of chemistry integrated with forensic specialisms, including DNA analysis, fire debris analysis and forensic toxicology, so students can develop an in-depth understanding of forensic chemistry and fundamental science.

Course Outline

The first year provides a thorough foundation in chemistry, including laboratory work, mathematics and statistics, as well as the principles of forensic science and crime scene investigation. The second year explores advanced aspects of forensic chemistry and introduces key areas of advanced crime scene methods and trace evidence. In the third year, students can choose from modules of personal interest.

Modules can include Professional Practice for Forensic Science, Trace Evidence, Global Security: Nuclear Forensics and Bioterrorism, Chemistry of Activated Systems and Radicals, Advanced Crime Scene Investigation and Forensic Toxicology.

Industrial Placement

All students in the fourth year of the MChem programme currently have the opportunity to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. Placement positions may also take place with one of the University's overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry.

Facilities

Students have access to the University's Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces.

High-specification equipment is available for nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction.

Crime scene facilities include the crime scene house on our Brayford Pool Campus, which was commissioned in 2017. It provides opportunities for students to develop skills in a variety of indoor and outdoor scenarios. In the crime scene house rooms are configured to mimic a range of domestic incidents, with CCTV for student feedback and assessments.

Career Opportunities

Forensic Chemistry graduates can benefit from specialist skills and technical knowledge that are transferable to careers across chemistry, alongside opportunities in forensic laboratories and law enforcement organisations, such as police forces, HMRC and environmental health.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Mathematics
- BSc (Hons) Forensic Science

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/forc MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mfor

BSc (Hons) Forensic Science

“This degree was essential in providing me with the skills to start my current position as a Scenes of Crime Officer for Warwickshire Police.”

Tanya Caren, Forensic Science graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
F410

95%

of the University of Lincoln's Forensic Science graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Forensic scientists provide impartial evidence in criminal investigations through their scientific expertise. They work in laboratories, at crime scenes and in courtrooms, utilising their highly developed biology and chemistry skills.

This challenging degree aims to develop skills and knowledge in a range of forensic science tasks, including crime scene investigation, physical evidence collection, sample analysis and defence of testimony. It integrates a broad spectrum of subjects with laboratory work, advanced chemical and biological analysis, and data interpretation. It combines the fundamental underpinning sciences and their applications to forensic and crime scene sciences.

Course Outline

The course introduces a range of topics in analytical and crime scene sciences. Modules can include Genetics, Analytical Chemistry, Advanced Crime Scene Investigation, Human Identification, Professional Practice, Drugs of Abuse and Forensic Toxicology. It builds from fundamental principles in the first year to advanced and integrated applications in the second and third years.

The third year offers students the opportunity to specialise in forensic toxicology, forensic genetics, global security and bioterrorism as well as taking part in an optional overseas field trip. Previous destinations have included Guatemala, New York and Toronto. Students who choose to participate in the optional overseas field trip must pay for their own flights and some general living costs.

Facilities

Students have access to specialist laboratories with industry-standard equipment for learning and research in the University's purpose-built Janet Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories. Crime scene facilities include the crime scene house on our Brayford Pool Campus, which was commissioned in 2017. It provides

opportunities for students to develop skills in a variety of indoor and outdoor scenarios. In the crime scene house rooms are configured to mimic a range of domestic incidents, with CCTV for student feedback and assessment.

Accreditation

This programme has full accreditation from the Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences, meaning students are eligible for associate membership.

Links With Industry

The School has close working relationships with law enforcement and private sector forensic science providers and consultants. Practitioners such as Key Forensic Services Ltd and JC Fire are also key contributors to the programme, offering students valuable access to training and real-world case studies.

Students have the opportunity to engage with alumni during the course to gain an insight into the potential career opportunities available to them.

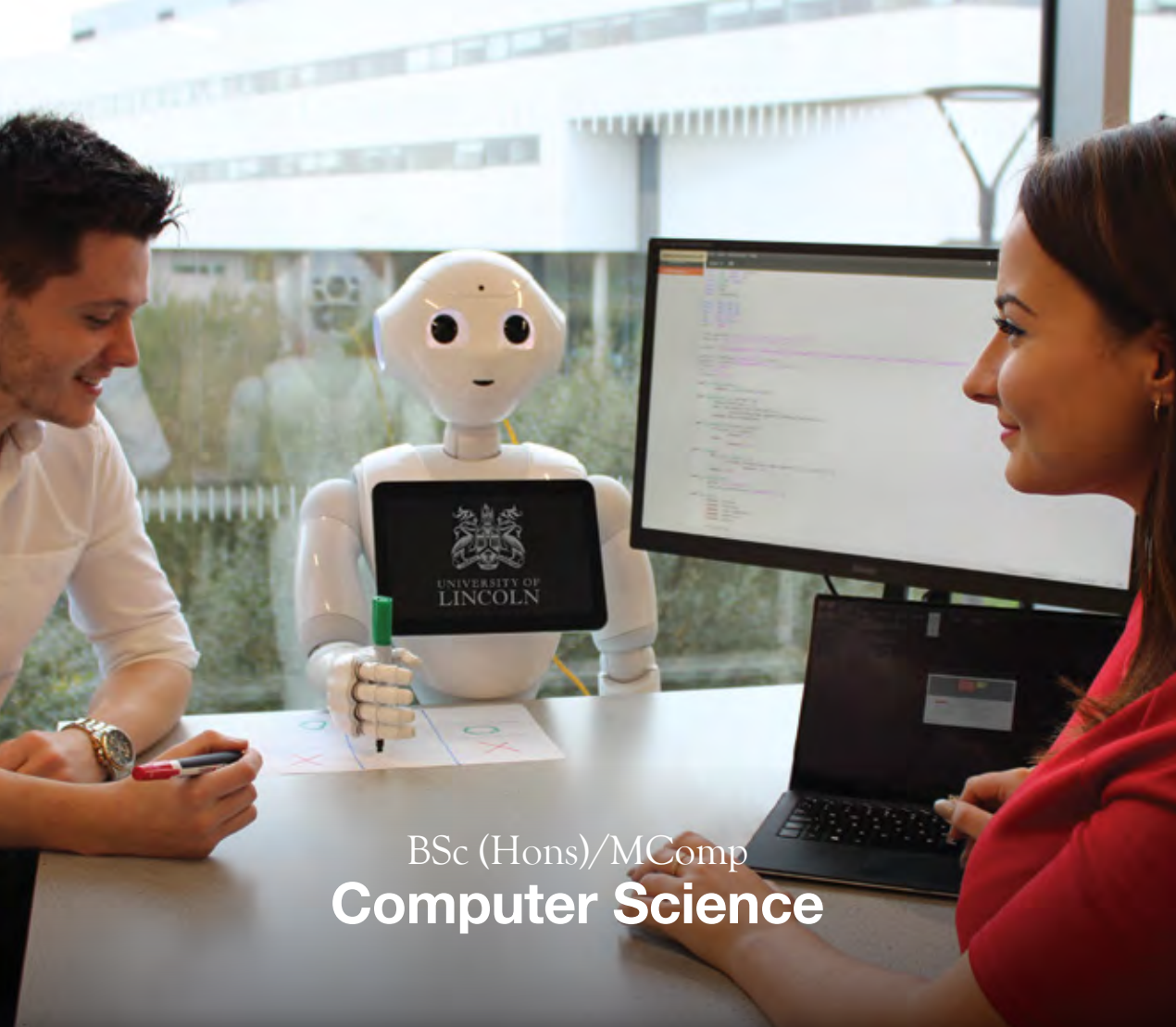
Career Opportunities

This course is designed to provide opportunities for students to develop the advanced practical and analytical skills beneficial to a range of careers. Graduates may go on to roles in law enforcement organisations including police forces, HMRC, environmental health, private sector investigatory agencies, and in laboratories in the forensic, pharmaceutical and food sectors. Opportunities also exist in teaching and research. Previous students have started careers as DNA analysts, crime scene investigators, analytical chemists and reporting forensic practitioners. Some graduates progress to postgraduate study, including PhDs.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBA Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Mathematics
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Forensic Chemistry
- Science Foundation Year



BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science

“The range of academics and facilities has been noted by many of my friends from other universities. The Careers and Employability team helped me get a dream placement as a software developer with JP Morgan.”

James Allington-Kay, Computer Science graduate



Typical offer:

A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:

BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or
4 years with a work placement
MComp: 4 years full-time or
5 years with a work placement



UCAS code:

G403/G404

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Accreditation

This programme is accredited by the British Computer Society. The University of Lincoln is also affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.



Related Courses

- BEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Electronics)
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics and Computer Science

The Computer Science programme at Lincoln aims to provide graduates with the skills necessary for a technical career and to succeed in the challenging and exciting modern computing industry.

Students are taught by a variety of academics including lecturers, researchers and visiting specialists. Teaching is research-led and informed by developments in the sector.

Students are encouraged to work alongside academics on active research projects and to engage in the strong academic community within the School of Computer Science.

Course Outline

This course provides opportunities for students to develop the experience, skills and knowledge needed to design and develop a variety of software computing solutions for real-world problems.

In the final year, students can choose an area of study that is of specific interest and complete a substantial individual project.

Modules can include Computer Architectures, Artificial Intelligence, Human-Computer Interaction, Autonomous Mobile Robotics, Mobile Computing and Cyber Security.

Students who choose the four-year MComp programme have the opportunity to study a range of optional modules at Master's level and to complete a project with real-world applications in an area of individual interest.

Excellent Facilities

Technical resources include computer laboratories, workstations with full software development platforms and a range of equipment for loan, including Raspberry Pi, smartphones, robots and virtual reality equipment such as HTC Vive.

Accreditation

This programme is accredited by the British Computer Society and is also affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.

Research

The School carries out research in a number of topics involving human-computer and human-robot interaction, such as assistance with learning difficulties and social inclusion, supporting the elderly for an enhanced quality of life, and providing guidance and collaboration in a variety of interactive contexts. Professor Tom Duckett is leading a team of researchers and academics in agri-tech to discover how Robotics and Computer Vision can be used for agricultural applications.

Work Placement Year

There is the chance to take a work placement year between the second and third years of study. Students are academically supported throughout their placement, which can be overseas. Opportunities to take shorter work placements and overseas study visits may also be available. There is no tuition fee for the placement year. However students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs while on placement.

Career Opportunities

This degree aims to equip graduates with the mathematical, analytical and problem-solving skills to make them well-placed for computer and technology-related roles across a range of sectors. Recent graduates have secured roles at GCHQ and major companies including IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers and G4S. Some graduates may wish to pursue academic careers and study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/cosc MComp: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mcos

BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing



“I chose Lincoln after visiting the city and the School of Computer Science’s state-of-the-art facilities. I was also impressed with the University’s links to the games industry.”

Anthony Pearce, MComp Games Computing student

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or
4 years with a work placement.
Part-time study is available.
MComp: 4 years full-time or
5 years with a work placement.
Part-time study is available.

UCAS code:
G401/G610

Please see our website
for subject-specific
entry requirements,
including GCSEs
where applicable.

100%

of students on the
University of Lincoln’s
Games Computing
course stated they are
satisfied overall with
their course.

National Student Survey
2017.

Accreditation

This programme is accredited by the British Computer Society. The University of Lincoln is also affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics

This programme aims to develop the skills and attributes required for roles in the games and entertainment industries, including mobile, social media and console game development. Students can also learn skills relevant to careers in broader technological environments.

The strong conceptual and methodological grounding in both games development and games design makes this course distinctive.

Students are encouraged to recognise that software engineering is as important as creative design in the success of computer game products, and to explore the role of games as contemporary cultural artefacts.

Course Outline

The course explores game programming and game design, 3D graphics, mathematics, games engine programming and other specialist topics such as artificial intelligence and physics simulation. As well as completing a games project in the third year, students can choose from a range of specialist optional modules.

Modules can include Games Programming, Game Design, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics, Game Engine Architectures and Mobile Computing.

The four-year MComp programme provides the opportunity to study a range of modules at Master’s level and to complete a substantive project in an area of specific personal interest.

Accreditation

This course is accredited by the British Computer Society and the University is affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers. Lincoln’s School of Computer Science is a member of TIGA, the UK games industry association.

Work Placement Year

There is the opportunity to take a work placement year between the second and third years of study. Students are academically supported throughout their placement, which can be overseas. There are opportunities to undertake shorter work placements and overseas study visits. Students on the placement year and on study visits are required to pay for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs. There is no tuition fee for the placement year.

Excellent Facilities

Students have access to a specialist development laboratory, industry-standard software development environments, 3D modelling software and virtual reality systems. Software development environments such as Unreal Engine 4, Unity Pro and Visual Studio play a major part in the practical elements of the course.

Career Opportunities

This degree aims to equip graduates with the skills necessary for a technical career. Graduates can work across the games industry as developers, tools programmers, artificial intelligence programmers, level designers, mission scripters, games testers and in many other roles in the wider IT industry.

Lincoln graduates have gone on to work for computer games industry giants and other specialist companies in the sector. These include Electronic Arts (EA Games), Criterion Games, Rockstar, Sumo Digital, BAE Systems and Team 17.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:


BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/game MComp: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mgam

BA (Hons) Criminology

“Studying Criminology is incredibly rewarding. It challenges your preconceptions and helps you to develop as a person. Tutors are passionate, supportive and inspiring, and I have achieved more than I ever imagined.”

Kathryn Brookfield, Criminology graduate

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

 **UCAS code:**
M931

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Criminology graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Lincoln's Criminology degree aims to enable students to develop and apply an understanding of the complex nature of crime, punishment and justice.

By critically evaluating social, cultural and political responses to crime and deviance, students can gain knowledge of the causes of crime and how acts or omissions become criminalised. Students can also explore the role and significance of criminal justice agencies in responding to crime.

Teaching is research-informed and draws upon many aspects of the social sciences. Staff specialisms include youth culture, human rights, terrorism, resistance, penal policy and war crimes.

Academic staff regularly contribute to national policy debates and encourage students to engage with key issues in the study of crime and criminal justice.

Staff work closely with local criminal justice agencies and professionals, such as police and youth offending services, enabling students to gain real-world knowledge. Students are encouraged to build links with employers and to develop transferable skills.

Course Outline

The first year aims to provide a thorough grounding in criminology and social sciences in order to develop the knowledge and research skills necessary for further study.

Second-year students engage with topics such as criminological theory to explore the potential causes of crime and the way these shape, and are shaped by, criminal justice responses.

Final-year students can explore complex questions about the image and reality of human rights, and the problems and possibilities of different approaches to punishment.

Optional modules in the second and third years enable students to tailor their studies to

their career aspirations or areas of particular interest.

Modules can include Images of Crime and Criminal Justice, Applying Research, Social Issues and Social Justice, Criminology in the Professions, Human Rights, Penology and Penal Policy, and Independent Study.

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to the University of Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.

Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs while undertaking a period of study abroad. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Work Opportunities Hub

The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within the College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term time or holidays.

Career Opportunities

Criminology degrees are relevant to careers in a diverse range of areas, including roles in the probation and prison services, health and social services, police authorities, youth work, victim support, government policy and education. Some students progress to further study at Master's and doctoral level.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Criminology and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Criminology and Sociology
- LLB (Hons) Law
- LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology
- BSc (Hons) Psychology
- BSc (Hons) Psychology with Forensic Psychology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

BA (Hons)

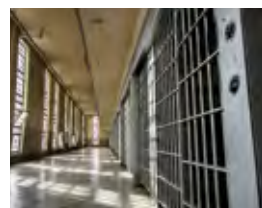
Criminology and Social Policy

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Criminology and Social Policy graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

*Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.



In the third year, students can study punishment theories and policies.

"One of the best things I've found on the Criminology and Social Policy programme has been the infectious enthusiasm that the tutors have for the subject. It really brings the best out of students."
Michael Laba, Criminology and Social Policy student

This degree provides the opportunity to study the nature, causes, control and prevention of crime, alongside an examination of how social policy is developed and how it influences the way we live.

Criminology and social policy are interdisciplinary subjects that draw on many aspects of the social sciences.

Students may use a variety of approaches to examine crime, criminal justice, poverty, social exclusion and inequality, and other social issues. The course tackles difficult and often controversial topics, including current issues in the news. These subjects draw on links with local employers, such as criminal justice agencies and councils, to enable students to learn from real-world knowledge and practices.

Teaching is informed by the research expertise of academic staff, who regularly contribute to national policy debates in these fields.

Course Outline

In the first year, students can study key social science concepts, social issues and justice, as well as applying research skills to social problems. Students can build on these foundations in year two and may choose from a range of optional modules from social policy, criminology, sociology and politics. In the third year, students can study punishment theory and policies, community and policy making, and may choose to specialise in diverse topics including families, human rights, genocide and civil society.

Modules can include Social Issues and Social Justice, Images of Crime and Criminal Justice, Applying Criminology, Comparative Politics and Policy, Criminology in the Professions

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
LM49

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

(optional), Analysing the Policy Process, and Parliamentary Studies (optional).

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.*

Work Placements

Students have opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council. These offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment and provide the chance to observe how policy is set by central government and executed by local authorities. Students who choose to study abroad or undertake a work placement are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities can include roles in criminal justice agencies, local government and the public sector, in policy development within Parliament, lobbying or research with think tanks, or in the charity and not-for-profit sectors. Graduates may also choose to continue to study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crsp

BA (Hons)

Criminology and Sociology

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

*Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.



Students can analyse the different social constructions of everyday social life in order to better understand the diverse groups and structures that make up modern society.

"I enjoy studying more than one aspect of the social sciences as it broadens my knowledge and the modules from both subjects have been outstanding."
Jake Walsh, Criminology and Sociology student

Students on this joint programme are offered an introduction to the contemporary subjects of criminology and sociology. Teaching is informed by research and current social debate around issues of crime, justice and society.

This course encourages students to apply their knowledge to real-life issues, including poverty, exclusion and criminalisation. Students have an opportunity to analyse the different social constructions of everyday social life in order to better understand the diverse groups and structures that make up modern society. By evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of social, cultural and political responses to crime and deviance, students are encouraged to think critically about the causes of crime and how acts or omissions become criminalised.

Course Outline

The course enables students to advance their discipline-specific knowledge and provides them with the opportunity to develop a range of cognitive, practical and transferable skills that may be relevant to further academic study and employment.

Academic staff undertake research in a broad range of areas and work closely with local criminal justice agencies and professionals, such as police and youth offending services, to enable students to learn from real-world knowledge and practices. Students are encouraged to build links with employers and to develop skills in analytics, problem-solving, research methods, team-working and public speaking.

The first-year Applying Research module is designed to enable students to develop their skills for independent learning, research and analysis.

As the course progresses, students have the opportunity to shape their learning around their own interests and career aspirations.

Modules can include Sociological Imagination, Images of Crime and Criminal Justice, Researching in Social Science (optional), Applying Criminology, Penology and Penal Policy, Human Rights, Sociology of Health and Illness (optional) and The Developing World (optional).

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university. However, they are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs when on placement.*

Career Opportunities

Graduates can enter careers in a range of areas, including roles in the probation and prison services, health and social services, police authorities, youth work, victim support, government policy and education. Students can also progress to further study at Master's or doctoral level.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
LM39

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crsp

BA (Hons) International Relations

Students have the opportunity to visit the UN headquarters in New York City on a field trip.

UN Photo/Manuel Elias.

“International Relations not only provided me with the skills and knowledge to progress into a career, it allowed me to challenge existing perceptions of how the world works.”

Connel Luckhurst, International Relations graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3-4 years full-time



UCAS code:
L250

100%

of students on the University of Lincoln's International Relations course stated they are satisfied overall with their course.

National Student Survey 2017.

*Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons)/BSc (Hons) Geography
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) International Business Management
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Politics
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

International Relations at Lincoln aims to provide a structured way of understanding the cross-border factors shaping our societies: security, conflict, inequality, development, intercultural understanding and human rights.

This degree programme blends its own approaches with insights drawn from history, economics, politics and law.

Course Outline

The first year of the course introduces central issues and concepts in international relations, global and UK politics and the broader social sciences. Students are supported to develop research and IT skills. In years two and three, the course explores the theoretical foundations of the subject, and students have the opportunity to learn about the operation of international diplomacy by participating in a Model United Nations simulation. Optional modules are offered in specialist areas spanning global, national and local levels of analysis. In the third year, students are required to produce an independent study in a research area of their choice.

Modules can include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond; Key Social Science Concepts; Model United Nations; Thinking International Relations; Applying Research; International Law (optional); The Colonial Present; and War Crimes and Genocide (optional).

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university, but will be responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Field Trips

Students can participate in field trips to key international organisations, and national and international political institutions. A limited number of places are available. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Strasbourg and Geneva. Please visit the course page on our website for further information.*

Work Placements

Students have opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council. These offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs for field trips and work experience.

Career Opportunities

International Relations students can gain a wide range of transferable skills that enhance employability. Occupations associated with international relations include roles within the civil service, diplomacy, multi-national and international non-governmental organisations, political research, public affairs, the non-governmental sector, journalism, the armed forces and education. Many graduates go on to further study at institutions all over the world.

BA (Hons) International Relations and Politics

100%

of the University of Lincoln's International Relations and Politics graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students have the chance to examine complex political issues, such as global inequality, religion and sectarianism, conflict and democratisation.

“Attending the University of Lincoln ranks as one of the best decisions of my life. The course challenged my preconceptions about the world.”

Richard Jones, International Relations and Politics graduate

*Limited number of places available. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs.

This joint programme provides students with access to a diverse range of modules in both politics and international relations. Students can explore British politics, international diplomacy and the emergence of global institutions.

There is a strong emphasis on skills development and students can learn how to collect and analyse data, draft policy proposals, produce oral and written presentations, and work at a high level individually and as part of a team.

Course Outline

In the first year, core modules focus on British government in relation to politics and international relations. Students can begin to examine the key concepts which underpin both disciplines.

In the second and third years, there are opportunities to develop in-depth knowledge of both subjects through core modules on topics including British political parties, politics and international relations theory and global governance.

On the Model United Nations module students can learn about international diplomacy and practise negotiating skills in a simulated United Nations General Assembly. Students conduct in-depth analysis of the institutions of British government through modules like Parliamentary Studies, which is co-taught with the Houses of Parliament.

Other modules can include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond; Foreign Policy Analysis (optional); The Developing World (optional) and The Colonial Present.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3-4 years full-time

> UCAS code:
L245

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/inrp

BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy

100%

of the University of Lincoln's International Relations and Social Policy graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



International Relations is the study of how political, economic and cultural forces interact to mould relationships between nations.

Field Trips

Students can participate in field trips to key international bodies and national and international political institutions. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Strasbourg and Geneva. Please visit the course page on our website for further information.*

*Limited number of places available. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs.

Drawing on a range of social science disciplines, this joint programme examines challenging and controversial national and international issues such as human rights, poverty and social exclusion. Students can explore how a country's international concerns can influence its social policy.

Teaching is informed by the research expertise of academic staff from the School of Social and Political Sciences, who contribute to national policy debates and are engaged in research across a range of specialisms. These currently include the politics of welfare, gender and sexuality, the international political economy, war crimes and genocide, and the politics of global health.

Course Outline

The first year of the degree introduces central issues and concepts in international relations, social policy and the social sciences. Students can learn about social problems and social policies in the UK and overseas, while developing research and IT skills.

In the second year, students may build on this foundation and choose from a range of optional modules covering subjects of special interest, such as intelligence and national security, international relations in the Middle East, war crimes, community and policy making, families and human rights. In the final year, students are expected to produce an independent study in a research area of their choice.

Modules can include Global Conflicts and Contexts, Social Issues and Social Justice, Challenges of European Politics (optional), Comparative Politics and Policy, Body Politics (optional) and Counter-Terrorism Studies (optional).

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3-4 years full-time

> UCAS code:
LLL2

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/inrs



BA (Hons) Politics

“We examined knowledge, the way it is created and how research is conducted. This was one of the most valuable skills I learnt at Lincoln.”

Charlotte Partington-McDermott, Politics graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
L200

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Politics graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

*Limited number of places available. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Politics
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy
- LLB (Hons) Law
- LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology
- LLB (Hons) Law for Business*
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

*Subject to validation.

Politics at Lincoln examines domestic and global politics, political theory and international relations. Students explore the big political issues of the day in Britain and around the globe, and study the social and theoretical contexts which underpin these developments.

Students at Lincoln have the opportunity to develop analytical, evaluative and critical thinking skills and to learn how to collect and analyse data, draft policy proposals, present arguments thoughtfully and debate points of contention with their peers.

Course Outline

The first year offers a broad introduction to politics at a national and global level, and to key concepts and thinkers in the social sciences.

In the second year, students consider the core ideas underpinning politics and closely related disciplines, such as international relations, and begin to apply these to the study of politics in a range of settings including the USA, the EU, the Middle East and Asia. Students can broaden their skill set and develop a portfolio of transferable skills. Students also have the opportunity to develop research skills.

The final year focuses on the development of alternative approaches to politics, as well as in-depth analysis of the traditional levers of power through modules like Parliamentary Studies, which is co-taught with the Houses of Parliament.

By the end of their degree students should have a deep and broad understanding of politics as a discipline, a concept and an activity.

Modules can include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Political Parties; Governing America (optional); Model United Nations; Parliamentary Studies; and Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond.

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.* Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Field Trips

Students can participate in field trips to key international organisations, and national and international political institutions. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Strasbourg and Geneva.*

Work Placements

The School has a well-established Local Government Placement Scheme which provides students with the opportunity to undertake unpaid, competitive work placements with a local council. These can offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment.*

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to equip graduates with a range of skills which are valued in a variety of employment sectors. Graduates have gone on to careers in local and central government, parliament, the civil service, law, industry and commerce, as well as in a variety of other public and private sector organisations. Graduates may also choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students, and excellent employment outcomes.



The optional module Challenges of European Politics introduces students to politics at a European level.

“Studying for a degree has broadened my knowledge and understanding of politics and social policy. I particularly enjoyed learning about and discussing political philosophy, and the ideas and concepts which inform contemporary social policy.”
Rosemary Robinson, Politics and Social Policy graduate

*Limited number of places available. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs.

This degree combines a detailed exploration of political ideas, institutions and processes with an in-depth analysis of how policies are developed and implemented to deal with the world’s social problems.

As well as addressing big questions about concepts such as democracy and equality, this course provides an opportunity to examine and experience the policy responses to social problems affecting our cities, streets and communities.

Course Outline

The first year aims to provide a broad introduction to both subjects with core modules on British politics and social policy. The programme includes a strong emphasis on skills development, which runs across all three years. Students can begin to collect and analyse data from day one, providing the opportunity to develop vital transferable research and critical analytical skills.

In the second and third years, core modules encompass British politics, political theory and new forms of political participation, and welfare policy and the policy process. There is the opportunity for students to tailor this degree programme through a range of optional modules on subjects drawn from politics and social policy, as well as related disciplines such as criminology, international relations and sociology.

Modules can include Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond; Social Issues and Social Justice; Challenges of European Politics; Debating Welfare States; Analysing the Policy Process; and Parliamentary Studies (optional).

Study Abroad

This course includes an optional study abroad



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
LLLF

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

year between the second and third years at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium or the Netherlands. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.* Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Field Trips

There are opportunities to participate in field trips to key international organisations and political institutions. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Strasbourg and Geneva.*

Work Placements

Students have opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council.* These can offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment. The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within the College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term time or holidays.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have gone on to positions across the public sector, in central and local government, in policy development within Parliament, in lobbying or research with think tanks, or in the charity and not-for-profit sectors. A number of our graduates have continued on to postgraduate study or professional training.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



The optional module Governing America seeks to examine the key components of the US political system and the main challenges facing democratic politics in modern America.

“This interdisciplinary degree draws on the School’s broad expertise in the fields of politics and sociology to provide a varied programme with valuable opportunities for placements and study abroad.”
Dr Andrew Defty, Politics and Sociology lecturer

*Limited number of places available. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and living costs.

BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology

This joint degree offers the opportunity to gain an insight into the impact of domestic and global politics on the nature of society. Teaching is informed by emerging political themes and contemporary social debate.

Politics and sociology are important, complementary disciplines which, through the study of different aspects of social and political life, offer insight into the diverse groups and structures that make up society.

Course Outline

The programme aims to provide a broad grounding in the study of both disciplines and offers students an appreciation of the key themes driving contemporary politics and society. It considers the impact of major social changes, such as in demographics and changing family structures, and the influence of different political perspectives on the development of policies to deal with these and other challenges. The course aims to enable students to apply knowledge and understanding of politics and sociology to analysis of contemporary political and sociological debates.

The degree reflects the interdisciplinary nature of politics and sociology. Increasingly, sociological concerns impact on the political agenda and the way governments respond to different contemporary social issues and the reasons behind them. The programme has been designed to provide students with an understanding of the breadth of topics encompassed under the political agenda, as well as providing a conceptual framework and a range of transferable skills necessary to critically analyse and address a range of contemporary social issues.

Modules can include Sociological



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
LL23

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Imagination, Key Social Science Concepts, Political Parties, Conceptualising Sex Work and Analysing the Policy Process.

Study Abroad

Students can apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.* Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Field Trips

There are opportunities to participate in field trips to key international organisations and political institutions. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Strasbourg and Geneva.*

Work Placements

Students have the opportunity to undertake unpaid, competitive work placements with a local council.*

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities exist in local and national government, policy development, campaigning and research. Some graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/pols

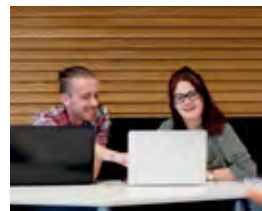
For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/poso

BA (Hons) Social Policy

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can learn the skills necessary to critically analyse the efficacy and fairness of policies and explore public and media responses.

This degree explores how social problems arise, how governments react, and the impact this has on society and its citizens.

In addition to its core focus, Social Policy draws on a range of other social science disciplines including sociology, politics, philosophy, economics and law. Students can use these approaches to examine welfare, poverty and inequality, tackling difficult and often controversial topics, including current issues in the news.

Course Outline

The first year introduces core concepts and knowledge that provide a platform from which to scrutinise social policy issues in detail. Students can learn about social problems and social policies in the UK and internationally, and how to conduct and apply social science research.

In the second year, there is the opportunity to build on these foundations and choose from a range of optional modules.

During the third year, students may choose from a wide range of options that provide insights into topics such as multi-culturalism, crime and gender, and new social movements, as well as approaches in developed and developing countries.

Modules can include Social Issues and Social Justice, Sociological Imagination (optional), Key Social Science Concepts, Debating Welfare States, Comparative Politics and Policy, Ideology into Practice and Analysing the Policy Process.

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions

Typical offer:
A Level: CCC
BTEC: MMM
Tariff points: 96
IB Diploma: 27
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3-4 years full-time

UCAS code:
L400

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“One of the most enjoyable parts of the degree was studying concepts that I had never considered, yet which have had a major effect on society.”
Ben Stewart, Social Policy student

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/socp

BA (Hons) Social Policy and Sociology

Top 3%

Sociology subjects at the University of Lincoln are rated in the top three per cent in the UK in their subject table.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.



Students have the opportunity to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands.

Social Policy and Sociology at Lincoln draws on two key social science disciplines to offer an insight into the diverse social groups, structures and practices that make up society.

At the forefront of contemporary social debates, this joint honours degree course aims to analyse and critique the different social constructions of everyday life. It offers students the opportunity to engage with key debates about social problems and the welfare of citizens, alongside the study of sociological theory and research methods.

Course Outline

This degree provides an opportunity for students to engage in research-led teaching and gain an insight into innovative academic theories and practices. The course offers a distinctive range of modules, drawing upon the expertise of academics in the School of Social and Political Sciences and the wider University, in order to deliver an academically rigorous and contemporary programme.

The specialist modules taught on the course are designed to enable students to advance their discipline-specific knowledge. They can also enable students to develop a range of cognitive and practical skills, which will be relevant to a range of careers.

Modules on the course can include Key Social Science Concepts, Sociological Imagination, Ideology into Practice, Challenges of European Politics (optional), Social Engagement (optional), New Social Movements (optional), and War Crimes and Genocide (optional).

“Drawing on staff expertise and research, this programme enables students to develop their understanding of the social context and operations of the contemporary world.”
Professor Hugh Bochel, Social Policy and Sociology lecturer

Typical offer:
A Level: CCC
BTEC: MMM
Tariff points: 96
IB Diploma: 27
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3-4 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

UCAS code:
L311

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/socs

At the forefront of contemporary social debates, this joint honours degree course aims to analyse and critique the different social constructions of everyday life. It offers students the opportunity to engage with key debates about social problems and the welfare of citizens, alongside the study of sociological theory and research methods.

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study.

These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Work Placements

Students have opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council. These can offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking a placement.


Career Opportunities

This course is designed to enable students to develop the skills and knowledge relevant to careers in a diverse range of areas such as central and local government, lobbying, campaigning, research or charities. Some graduates may choose to pursue further study or research at postgraduate level.

BA (Hons) Sociology

“The course has allowed me to explore important social issues and develop my own views. The theory I have learned has helped me to understand and investigate how society works.”

Georgia Pengelly, Sociology student

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3-4 years full-time

 **UCAS code:**
52L8

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

No 1

Sociology at the University of Lincoln ranked number 1 in the UK for overall satisfaction and learning resources, with 100 per cent of students stating they are satisfied overall.

National Student Survey 2017.

As a Sociology student at Lincoln, you are introduced to the study of human social behaviour. The course aims to develop understanding of how societies are organised, how social identities are constructed and the issues facing some of society's most marginalised people.

On this course, students are encouraged to examine the fabric of different societies, groups and political structures. This includes studying the changing nature and role of the family unit, how technological advances have transformed the way we interact and what subcultures can teach us about mainstream society.

The curriculum draws on the expertise of staff from across Lincoln's School of Social and Political Sciences, whose research actively informs contemporary academic and public policy debates.

Course Outline

The first year of the programme introduces key concepts and influential thinkers from the social sciences. Alongside this theoretical grounding, students can develop their understanding of the value and methodologies of academic research.

In year two, students can shape their learning around their own interests by choosing from a range of optional modules, including Criminology in the Professions, Comparative Politics and Policy, and The Vigilant State: Intelligence and National Security, while further refining their research skills and data analysis techniques.

In the third year, there are options to study community and conflict, human rights and the policy process. The flexible nature of the curriculum allows students to pursue subjects of particular interest to them.

Modules can include Sociological Imagination; Applying Research; Youth, Culture and

Resistance; Work and Society; Emotions in Everyday Social Life (optional); Sociology of Health and Illness (optional); and The Politics of Masculinity (optional).

Study Abroad

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany or the Netherlands. This additional year of study takes place after year two and students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs. Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy for more information.

Work Placements

Students have opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council. These can offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Sociology students can develop skills that are relevant to a range of employment sectors, including local and national government, education, research and the media. Some graduates may choose to pursue careers in policy development, social work or campaigning, while others may choose to continue their study at postgraduate level.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Applied Social Science*
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) Criminology and Sociology
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Social Policy and Sociology

*Subject to validation.

BA (Hons) Dance



Students can work and perform in the University's on-campus Lincoln Performing Arts Centre.

“Dance at Lincoln has given me the opportunity to really develop myself as a dancer, performer and choreographer. The tutors have guided and motivated me to achieve my full potential.”

Charlotte Bennett, Dance student



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W500

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Dance graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Learning to Teach

Students are offered the option to study for the International Dance Teachers' Association (IDTA) Level 4 Diploma in Dance Teaching. This qualification provides a basis for students to progress into dance teaching in a variety of contexts. It is delivered in three units by a qualified IDTA trainer, covering anatomy and physiology, teaching planning and delivery, and safe dance practice. Training sessions are extracurricular and usually take place in the evenings or at weekends. There are no fees for this, but there is a one-off fee for the final examination.

IDTA



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Drama and English
- BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
- BA (Hons) Music

The University of Lincoln's BA (Hons) Dance degree links the theoretical and academic study of dance through its role in history and contemporary society, with the practical and creative disciplines of technique, choreography, performance and production.

The practice-based curriculum at Lincoln reflects the vocational needs of professional dancers. Students have the opportunity to engage with practical and theoretical methods to become stronger dancers and more dynamic dance-makers.

A variety of modules offer students the opportunity to develop a range of transferable skills in preparation for their future career. Dance training at Lincoln focuses on contemporary techniques and works to develop and nurture creative practice.

This degree is founded in professional practice and the School of Fine and Performing Arts is proud to be part of a vibrant community of academics and professional artists. The department has an array of associate lecturers who are currently working in the industry nationally and internationally. Students also have the opportunity to benefit from visiting artists and participate in professional company workshops.

Course Outline

Initially the course focuses on the fundamentals of dance composition, progressing to expand bodily awareness through other areas of dance, such as dance technique, somatic practices and contact improvisation.

There is the option to undertake a work placement which offers the opportunity to gain experience and make industry contacts. Students have the option of studying at our partner institution in Norway for one term during the second year to experience international approaches to dance training. Students are responsible for any travel, accommodation or general living costs during their work placement or term abroad.

Modules can include Contemporary Dance,

Choreography and Performance; Dance Improvisation and Reflective Practice; Dance Technique and Anatomy; Screen Dance; Conceptual Choreography; Digital Performance; The Performance of Identity; Arts Management (optional) and Production Skills (optional).

Performance Opportunities


Opportunities for participation in performances include collaborations with staff, as well as with national and international choreographers and theatre companies. Students can audition for The Lincoln Company which has taken shows to the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. There is currently a £150 cost to attend the festival and students are responsible for their travel and general living costs. Regular opportunities to perform are available through our extracurricular performance company The Lincoln Dance Collective and our third-year performance company, which both undertake an annual national tour. Please note that additional costs may apply.

Facilities

Students can work and perform in the University's on-campus Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, a £6 million, 450-seat professional theatre with industry-standard studio spaces. The Centre, part of a busy arts community, hosts professional performances alongside student productions.

Career Opportunities

Dance graduates are well-placed for a wide variety of careers, including performance, choreography, community arts leadership, education and arts management. One hundred per cent of Lincoln Dance graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing the course, according to the latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



BA (Hons) Drama and English

“I couldn’t choose between Drama and English so this course was perfect for me. It was hard work but very enjoyable. All of my lecturers were brilliant and their enthusiasm helped me to really understand the subjects.”

Sabrina Bucknole, Drama and English graduate

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time
study is available.

UCAS code:
QW34

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 universities in the UK for student experience.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.

This joint honours degree considers literature from a variety of theoretical, historical and cultural perspectives, while the interdisciplinary nature of the course places an emphasis on bringing together a critical study of drama and theatre with creative practice.

The course provides students with practical and critical approaches to the historical, philosophical, literary, performative and cultural antecedents of theatre and literature. This knowledge forms the basis for understanding the artistic, aesthetic, political and ethical place of theatre and literature in the 21st Century.

The course can provide opportunities to participate in a variety of performances and productions, collaborate with other departments and external companies, work with academics on research projects and perform at national and international festivals. Students also have the opportunity to join our semi-professional theatre ensemble, The Lincoln Company, which performs annually at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and tours across the UK and overseas.*

Course Outline

During the first and second years of the course, students are introduced to literary forms and theories and can explore texts and authors from the early 19th Century through to the present day. Drama modules offer students the opportunity to develop a critical and culturally engaged relationship to theatre in both scholarship and practice. In the third year, students may choose from a wide range of options and may undertake a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

Modules across the programme can include Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform, Avant-Garde Theatre (optional), Introduction to Poetry, Staging the Early Modern (optional), Theatre and Education (optional), Women’s Writing and Feminist Theory (optional) and Scenography and Design (optional). There are opportunities to study abroad for a term in the second year.

Please note that students who choose to study overseas are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

We encourage students to see as much theatre performance as possible and we have a student ticket allocation at the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre. Please see our website for more information.

Facilities

Students can work and perform in the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, a £6 million, 450-seat professional theatre on campus. The Centre hosts a year-round programme of performances from students and national touring companies, offering the chance to be involved with the running of a modern theatre. Facilities include industry-standard studio and rehearsal spaces.

Research

Our academics provide expertise and research-engaged teaching in a range of areas, including playwriting, dramaturgy, experimental theatre and performance, theatre histories and archives, 21st and 19th Century literature and performance, popular performance and Gothic studies.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can develop the skills and knowledge relevant to a variety of roles within the theatre industry, including actor, director, playwright, producer, stage manager and technician. Graduates may also pursue careers in related professions such as publishing, marketing, venue programming, television, film and radio. We aim to prepare students with the critical and research skills to undertake further study at postgraduate level, or to undertake postgraduate qualifications in teaching.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Dance
- BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Music

*Students are currently required to contribute £150 towards the cost of attending the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and are responsible for their travel and general living costs. Accommodation costs in Edinburgh are covered by the University.



BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre

“The number of productions staged throughout the year is incredible. These extracurricular options enabled me to learn many skills in regard to performance genres and directing.”

Stacie Cavell, Drama graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time study is available.



UCAS code:
W400

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Dance
- BA (Hons) Drama and English
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Music
- BA (Hons) Technical Theatre and Stage Management*

*Subject to validation.

*Students are currently required to contribute £150 towards the cost of attending the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and are responsible for their travel and general living costs. Accommodation costs in Edinburgh are covered by the University.

Our Drama and Theatre degree puts innovative performance and rigorous scholarship at centre stage, and aims to prepare students for a range of careers in drama, theatre and the cultural industries.

Students can gain core knowledge of the historical, philosophical, literary, performative and cultural antecedents of theatre. This knowledge forms the basis for understanding the artistic, aesthetic, political and ethical place of theatre in the 21st Century.

Through a mixture of core and optional modules, students curate their own journey through the programme, and can elect to specialise in routes focused on Contemporary Theatre Practice, Theatre and Performance Studies, and Technical Theatre and Production.

The course also provides opportunities to participate in a variety of performances and productions, and collaborate with other departments. Students have the opportunity to join our semi-professional theatre ensemble, The Lincoln Company, which performs annually at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and tours the UK and overseas.*

Course Outline

BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre interrogates practice and theory side by side, creating a broad, interconnected body of knowledge and experience for our students. Throughout the programme, students can engage with theatrical histories, traditions and practices; critical and cultural theory; performance technique; devising, making and analysis, as well as project design, management and vocationally-facing practice, embedded in optional modules such as Stage Combat and Technical Theatre.

Modules can include Critical Histories, Theatre and Performance Making, Avant-Garde Theatre (optional), Staging the Early Modern (optional), Theatre and Education (optional), Scenography and Design (optional) and Final Project. There are opportunities to study abroad for a term in the second year.

Please note that students who choose to study overseas are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

We encourage students to see as much theatre performance as possible and we have a student ticket allocation at the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre. Please see our website for more information.

Facilities

Students can work and perform in the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, a £6 million, 450-seat professional theatre on campus. The Centre hosts a year-round programme of performances from students and national touring companies, offering the chance to be involved with the running of a modern theatre. Facilities include industry-standard studio and rehearsal spaces.

Research

Our Drama and Theatre academics provide expertise and research-engaged teaching in a range of areas including playwriting, dramaturgy, experimental theatre and performance, theatre histories and archives, contemporary British theatre, popular performance and musical theatre.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can develop the skills and knowledge relevant to a variety of roles within the theatre industry, including actor, director, playwright, producer, stage manager and technician, as well as in related professions in the creative industries including publishing, marketing, venue programming and work in television, film and radio. Some students may choose to undertake further study at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

BA (Hons) Music

“The University of Lincoln is an exciting place to study. The degree’s diversity will enable you to discover new musical experiences, while developing your talents to help you achieve your full potential.”

Cameron Brown, Music student



95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Music at Lincoln is a contemporary, industry-focused degree for musicians looking to develop their skills as performers, composers and collaborators within a flexible curriculum that encompasses classical, rock, pop and non-Western music.

The course connects practice with theory, tradition with innovation, and personal creativity with collaborative projects. As well as working with other musicians, during this degree students have the opportunity to collaborate with dancers, actors, filmmakers, animators and designers.

Practical skills are underpinned and enriched with an approach to studying music that positions practice alongside an understanding of musical histories, cultures and genres, as well as developing the critical and reflective skills needed to articulate these connections.

The teaching team is made up of professional musicians and experienced researchers with expertise that encompasses a wide range of professions, disciplines and media.

Course Outline

In the first year, topics include the development of key musical skills, the use of audio production technology, working with a score, the role of music in society and the contemporary music industry. Individual instrumental and vocal tuition is available for all students.

In the second and third years, students can tailor the degree to suit their individual interests. There are degree pathways that focus on performance or composition, as well as scope for students to explore a wide range of practical and academic skills. In the third year, students have the opportunity to present their work in a final-year showcase.

Optional modules can include Performance, Composition, Music and Media, Teaching Music, Music Production and Enterprise,

Curating Music, and Music and Choreography. In their third year students complete either a written dissertation on a subject of their choosing or undertake a practical project such as writing and recording an album or arranging and performing in a tour.

Specialist Facilities

Lincoln Music students have access to industry-standard audio edit suites, production studios, a Mac lab, recording studios and a sound theatre for work with film. A suite of fully equipped soundproofed rehearsal rooms is available for individual practice and group sessions. Several performance spaces, including the 450-seat Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, complete the wide range of facilities across campus.

Performance Opportunities

There are opportunities for students to perform at the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, the Platform Stage in The Engine Shed and at Siren Radio. Students can also join departmental ensembles run collaboratively by staff and students, and get involved with the in-house semi-professional Lincoln Company, which stages productions throughout the year, including at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. Additional costs may apply. Please see our website for further information.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to prepare graduates for careers as performers, songwriters, musical directors, arrangers, orchestrators, composers, teachers, vocal coaches, producers, agents and event managers, or to go on to study at postgraduate level.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Dance
- BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W300



BA (Hons) Technical Theatre and Stage Management*

“Lincoln Performing Arts Centre is a thriving theatre in the heart of the city. It is an adaptable, multi-purpose venue which can deliver a multitude of formats in a variety of performance spaces. It allows students the opportunity to gain valuable experience of working in a professional theatre.”

Michael Hoyle, Lincoln Performing Arts Centre Technical Manager



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W453

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

This degree takes a forward-facing approach to technical theatre, promotes exploration of new practices and technologies, teaches the fundamentals of the industry, and balances vocational training with academic study.

Technical Theatre and Stage Management has been designed to embrace and develop professional techniques and to nurture the next generation of highly competent industry professionals. The programme includes opportunities to gain practical working knowledge and experience within professional theatre settings.

Course Outline

This course offers a fusion of vocational and academic study across two distinct pathways: Stage Management and Design for Stage. Each pathway, alongside the core modules, aims to teach current professional practices. It offers the opportunity to gain valuable practical experience in preparation for a career in the technical theatre industry.

BA (Hons) Technical Theatre and Stage Management is suited to students who have a passion for the theatre industry and want to follow one of the predefined pathways. The course aims to stay at the forefront of the industry and lead the way for new practices. It has been designed to encourage students to think outside the confines of a typical theatrical scenario when considering the future of technical theatre and stage management.

The course promotes a forward-facing digital culture and the development of new forms of theatrical experience. Students can gain an understanding of the history of technical theatre and past practices, in addition to developing their knowledge of the ever-evolving industry trends and contemporary techniques of the present and future. Please visit our website for a list of modules and further information.

Facilities

Students have access to the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, a well-equipped, multi-functional venue with a professional theatre space and multiple studio spaces. The venue promotes and produces an eclectic programme of live performance and events throughout the year. There is a range of opportunities for student participation. Other chances to engage in theatre and performance include Lincoln's own 'Pop Out' Festival (which has included Paines Plough's Roundabout Theatre), the Lincoln Company and the Edinburgh Festival Fringe.

Students are currently required to contribute £150 towards the cost of attending the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and are responsible for their travel and general living costs. Accommodation costs in Edinburgh are covered by the University.

The course features other professional venues and productions, offering access to theatres and involvement with performances and artists. Please note there may be additional costs associated with field trips and visits. Please refer to the course page on our website for more information.

Career Opportunities

The course aims to prepare students for a spectrum of potential careers, including production design, stage management, programming for the stage, live audio engineering, venue management, lighting design for live events and production management.

*Subject to validation.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Dance
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
- BA (Hons) Music
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

BA (Hons) Education

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students can reflect on the global and local influences on policy and practice.

Education is more than just teaching and learning. It is the study of the different approaches to developing knowledge and understanding.

The study of education aims to provide insight into how children and young people learn and the ways in which this is shaped and delivered. This degree looks at learning and teaching through four key areas: philosophy, sociology, history and psychology.

The programme considers the different ways in which education is implemented and understood throughout the UK and globally. The aim of the degree is to support students to understand and question current and historical education systems and to consider how these systems align with policy, practice and social expectations.

Course Outline

The first year centres on introductory core modules. These focus on learning, teaching, education and research skills. Students can reflect on the global and local influences on policy and practice and consider how this has shaped the ways children and young people are enabled to learn.

In the second year, students have the opportunity to develop and refine their research skills. They can begin to tailor their course to their interests by choosing two optional modules to examine topics in greater depth.

During the third year, students can study contemporary issues in education and a research-based module. These can enable students to build on their own interests.

Modules can include Research Methods in Education; Diversity, Inclusion and Alternative Education; Studies of Childhood (optional); Contemporary Issues in Education; Philosophy of Education (optional); and Sociology of Education (optional).

Research-based Learning

The BA (Hons) Education course aims to incorporate research-based opportunities. Students are encouraged throughout the degree to undertake small-scale research projects in an area of education such as learning or teaching approaches, comparisons of global education systems, studies of curricula or special educational needs.

There are plans for students to visit Finland and Ireland to observe other global education systems, although these were not finalised at the time of going to print. Please refer to our website for the latest information. Students will be responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs for these short-stay visits.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may choose to apply to progress to one of our Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Secondary or Primary) courses. These include Qualified Teacher Status and credits towards Master's-level study. There are opportunities to study a Master's or a doctorate. Alternative career pathways may include working in museums and libraries.

“The BA (Hons) Education has been developed to enable students to pursue their passion for education.”

Dr Helen Childerhouse,
Programme Leader
BA (Hons) Education



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
X300

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

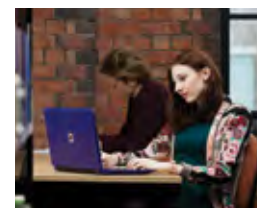
For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/educ

BSc (Hons) Education and Psychology*

Top 3rd

The University of Lincoln is ranked in the top third of institutions in the UK for overall satisfaction.

National Student Survey 2017.



Research-based learning is an important part of this course and students are encouraged to use enquiry and investigative approaches to learn more about education and psychology.

Education and psychology are complementary subjects: by understanding the psychological processes that underpin learning we are able to more fully support all educational environments.

At Lincoln, students have the opportunity to gain an insight into how children and young people learn and the ways in which learning is shaped and delivered. The course explores how psychological theory can be related to a variety of educational environments, as well as considering a range of psychological issues. It looks at learning and teaching through four areas – philosophy, sociology, history and psychology – with a focus on how psychology can support a broad understanding of education. Students can have the opportunity to consider education in compulsory schools and in other learning environments.

Course Outline

The first year centres on introductory core modules. Students can reflect on the global and local influences on education policy and practice, and consider how this has shaped the ways children and young people are enabled to learn. Students can investigate cognitive capacity and how the brain develops in order to support functioning.

In the second year, students have the opportunity to tailor their course to their interests and examine topics in greater depth.

During the final year, students complete an extended research-based project. Modules may include Research Methods in Education; Brain Behaviour and Cognition;

Diversity, Inclusion and Alternative Education; and The Developing Individual in Society.

Study Abroad

There are plans for students to visit Finland and Ireland to observe other global education systems, although these were not finalised at time of going to print. Please refer to our website for the latest information. Students will be responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs for these short-stay visits.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may choose to apply to progress to one of our Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Secondary or Primary) courses. These include Qualified Teacher Status and credits towards Master's-level study. There are also opportunities to study a Master's or a doctorate. Alternative career pathways may include working in museums and libraries.

Students who are aiming for careers in psychology may apply for a postgraduate British Psychological Society conversion course in order to gain accreditation. A postgraduate conversion course is currently being developed by the School of Psychology and was subject to validation at the time of going to print. For the most up-to-date information, please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/home/psychology



Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
X301

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.


*Subject to validation.


For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/edps


BEng (Hons) Automation and Robotics

“We are entering a new, innovative phase in the digitalisation of the manufacturing sector. The automation and robotics elements of this course can provide students with an understanding of the game-changing technologies which will play a key role in this revolution.”

Dr Andrea Paoli, Programme Leader Automation and Robotics

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time or typically
6 years part-time.

 **UCAS code:**
H660

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Award-winning Teaching

The University of Lincoln is recognised as setting a blueprint for excellence in teaching and learning through its pioneering approach to working with industry. This has been acknowledged through a series of national awards and accolades, including a Lord Stafford Award (2011) and a Times Higher Education Award (2012).

Related Courses

- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Control Systems)
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Electronics)
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Power and Energy)
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics
- Science Foundation Year

This is an industry-guided course that aims to produce skilled engineering professionals who can actively participate in and manage the executive design and development of automation systems.

Automation and Robotics at Lincoln has been designed in collaboration with global industrial giants, such as B&R Automation and Schneider Electric. The course aims to give students the opportunity to design or manage systems through developing a combination of skills in the fields of mechanical and electrical engineering. This flexibility helps to promote a large variety of possible applications, helping students to learn how to manage the demands of the continuous evolution of technology, as well as the job market.

Course Outline

The first two years of study aim to lay the common foundations of automation and robotics in areas including mathematics, computing systems, mechanical and electrical engineering, as well as information and telecommunications in the industrial automation sector. During the second year, students undertake a group project in the Design Engineering module, which aims to provide a first-hand insight into modern automation systems. Students have the opportunity to consolidate their practical knowledge in the third year while undertaking an individual project on an aspect of automation engineering.

Modules can include Electrical Power and Machines, Statics and Dynamics, Advanced Thermofluids, State-Space Control, Mechatronics, Robotics and Automation, Signal Processing and System Identification, and CAD and Technical Drawing.

Research

Students can have the opportunity to engage in cutting-edge research through research-led teaching and project work.

Industry

This course aims to produce industry-ready graduates who are an immediate asset to employers. Partnerships with global automation and robotics companies help us to ensure that the programme is informed by the very latest demands of the sector. Also, thanks to a wide range of collaborations with end-user industrial partners from different sectors, students may have the opportunity to tackle important industry issues and work on industrial projects.

Facilities

The purpose-built Engineering Hub was created in collaboration with Siemens. It is a centre of technical innovation that houses industry-standard machinery, turbines, and control and laser laboratories.

The Engineering Hub forms part of the Isaac Newton Building, which comprises additional spaces, including workshops and computer laboratories, as well as laboratories for acoustics, vibrations, control and automation.

Career Opportunities

Professional engineers with experience in automation and robotics have the chance to design and develop the systems of the future. This programme aims to provide extensive and rewarding opportunities for graduates while helping the automation sector address a key skills gap.

Lincoln Engineering graduates have progressed into a variety of careers around the world at companies including Siemens and Rolls-Royce. Graduates from this course could also pursue careers in robotics in industry or go on to further study at postgraduate level.

BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Electronics)



“This course has been very useful. I have quickly gained so much knowledge about electronics and circuits.”

Khalid Al-Daqal, Electrical Engineering student



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
BEng (Hons): 3 years full-time
or typically 6 years part-time.
MEng (Hons): 4 years full-time.



UCAS code:
H785/H786

Learn From Experts

Our academics have secured grants from major UK and European research funders and have delivered research, development and consultancy for industrial partners. In 2017, the University signed an agreement with Arralis Ltd to develop radar technology capable of providing high precision navigation for use in autonomous vehicles, avionic systems, drone navigation and space travel.

Electrical engineering is essential to the modern world, encompassing everything from energy and automation through to communications and transport. This degree has been designed to equip students with the skills to succeed as engineers of the future.

Founded in collaboration with Siemens, the University of Lincoln's School of Engineering has a core philosophy of research-led teaching. Siemens currently offers a number of bursaries to full-time BEng and MEng Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering applicants who meet the criteria. You can find out more on our website.

Throughout the course, there are opportunities to engage in hands-on projects. Students can benefit from learning in an environment where innovative electrical engineering research is being conducted by our academics.

Course Outline

The first and second years of the BEng and MEng programmes offer a foundation in engineering theory and practice. Students can develop fundamental knowledge in core electrical engineering subjects before choosing specialist electronic modules in the third year. These can include Communication Systems, Power Electronics, Programmable Logic Design and Smart Electronics.

At each stage, students have opportunities to develop their engineering skills on real-life problems through project work.

For MEng students, a fourth year of Master's -level study can include modules such as Advanced System Design, and RF/Microwave Communications. Students can learn about project management, teamwork and leadership, and complete a group project.

Research

The academic team brings a rich array of research experience in various fields of electronics, control, and power and energy.

Our academics have secured grants from major UK and European research funders and have delivered research, development and consultancy for industrial partners such as Siemens, Castlet Inc, e2v, Dynex Semiconductor Ltd and Arralis Ltd.

Facilities

The purpose-built Engineering Hub is a centre of technical innovation. It houses industry-standard machinery, turbines, and multiple state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories.

The Engineering Hub forms part of the Isaac Newton Building, which comprises additional spaces. These include workshops and computer laboratories, an electrical systems laboratory and a biofuels laboratory.

Career Opportunities

The School of Engineering aims to prepare its graduates for a variety of career paths in areas such as energy, transportation, biomedical engineering and micro-electronics. This can include working with sensor networks, automotive electronics, in the microprocessor industry, and in the aerospace and satellite sectors.

The University's status as a Siemens Global Principal Partner gives Lincoln graduates opportunities for placements, mentoring and recruitment at Siemens.



Related Courses

- BEng (Hons) Automation and Robotics
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Control Systems)
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Power and Energy)
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering
- Science Foundation Year

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/eeel MEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meee

BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Control Systems)

Student Bursaries

Siemens currently offers a number of bursaries to successful full-time Mechanical and Electrical Engineering applicants who meet the criteria. The nature of these financial packages changes each year. Please see our website for the latest information.



There are opportunities to engage in hands-on projects and learn in a research-rich environment.

This specialist engineering course is informed by industry and designed to help enable students to develop into skilled, creative engineers who can adapt to new challenges and deliver sustainable solutions for modern society.

Founded in collaboration with Siemens, the University of Lincoln's School of Engineering has a core philosophy of research-led teaching. Throughout the course, there are opportunities to engage in hands-on projects to develop practical skills. Students can access bursaries and work experience as part of our exciting collaborations with industry. Where students undertake placements they are responsible for any related travel, living and accommodation costs.


Course Outline


Electrical Engineering students can gain a foundation in engineering theory and practice. They have the opportunity to develop fundamental knowledge and refine important technical and workshop skills. Students are then able to specialise in electrical control systems, alongside core electrical engineering modules. Throughout the course, there are opportunities for students to practise and develop their engineering skills on real-life problems through project work.


Modules can include Signal Processing and System Identification, State-space Control, and Robotics and Automation.

The MEng involves a fourth year of study and includes advanced modules such as Intelligent Systems and Control, and Vehicle Systems and Control. Students can learn about project management, teamwork and leadership, and complete an extended group project.

"I love it at Lincoln. The partnership with Siemens was something that really made the University stand out to me. We cover so many aspects on the course and I really enjoy it."
Ming Liu, Electrical Engineering (Control Systems) student

 Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

 Duration:
BEng (Hons): 3 years full-time or typically 6 years part-time.
MEng (Hons): 4 years full-time.

 UCAS code:
H104/H105

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: [BEng \(Hons\): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/eecs](http://www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/eecs) [MEng \(Hons\): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meec](http://www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meec)

BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering (Power and Energy)

Quality Facilities

Students from the School of Engineering join an academic community based in our purpose-built Engineering Hub, which was created in collaboration with Siemens and houses industry-standard machinery and state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories. It contains a vehicle control laboratory, a biofuels laboratory and an electrical systems laboratory.



The School's Power and Energy Research Group focuses on renewables, applications of lasers, sustainable energy systems, electric vehicles, and various fields of electronics and control.

This course offers students the opportunity to specialise in the fields of power systems and energy on both a large and small scale, exploring the generation of electricity for modern society.

Informed by the School of Engineering's award-winning industry links – which were recognised with Lord Stafford and Times Higher Education awards – this course aims to prepare students for a career in the challenging and exciting field of modern electrical engineering.


Course Outline


Electrical Engineering students can gain a foundation in engineering theory and practice. They have the opportunity to develop fundamental knowledge and refine important technical and workshop skills. Students are then able to specialise in electrical power and energy, alongside core electrical engineering modules. Throughout the course, there are opportunities for students to practise and develop their engineering skills on real-life problems through project work.


Modules can include Materials Science and Engineering, Power Generation and Transmission, Advanced Manufacturing Processes and Systems, and New and Sustainable Product Design.

The MEng includes a fourth year of study and covers advanced subjects such as power systems for aerospace, marine and automotive applications, advanced power conversion and high-voltage systems.

"The Engineering Hub and the up-to-date equipment ensure you have everything you need. There is a lot of variety on the course, so you can gain more skills in different areas to give you an advantage in the jobs market."
Chelsea Thomason, Electrical Engineering (Power and Energy) student

 Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

 Duration:
BEng (Hons): 3 years full-time or typically 6 years part-time.
MEng (Hons): 4 years full-time.

 UCAS code:
H106/H107

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: [BEng \(Hons\): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/eepe](http://www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/eepe) [MEng \(Hons\): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meep](http://www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meep)

BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering



“I would highly recommend Lincoln. Studying a course like this will really give you an edge in the jobs market.”

Jarek Grebenik, Mechanical Engineering graduate



Typical offer:

A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:

BEng (Hons): 3 years full-time
or typically 6 years part-time.
MEng (Hons): 4 years full-time.



UCAS code:
H301/H300

100%

of the University of Lincoln's MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

The engineers of the future will need to be highly skilled, creative professionals who can adapt to new challenges and deliver sustainable solutions. Lincoln's Engineering programmes are designed with the aim of developing graduates with these attributes.

Our facilities and curriculum were developed with input from our industry partners, to ensure that students have the opportunity to develop the skills and knowledge needed for careers as professional engineers.

Students who choose to complete a four-year MEng study advanced modules, have the opportunity to learn about project management, teamwork and leadership, and complete an extended group project.

Industry Scholarships

The School of Engineering's award-winning collaboration with industry was recognised with Lord Stafford (2011) and Times Higher Education (2012) awards. This delivers numerous benefits for students, including a programme of bursaries and workplace experience opportunities. Students undertaking placements are responsible for their own related travel, living and accommodation costs.

Accreditation

University of Lincoln Mechanical Engineering courses are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEChE).

Research

Noted research specialisms currently include diagnostics and prognostics, renewables, modelling of dynamic systems, nanomaterials and applications of lasers. Students can engage in this innovative research through research-led teaching and project work.

Course Outline

The first year offers a thorough foundation in engineering theory and practice. Students are supported in their development of important technical skills, such as computer-aided design and workshop skills. The second and third years offer a range of specialist modules and, at each stage of the course, there are opportunities to practise and develop engineering skills on real-life problems through project work.

Facilities

The purpose-built Engineering Hub was created in collaboration with Siemens. It houses industry-standard machinery and state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories. The Engineering Hub forms part of the Isaac Newton Building, which comprises additional spaces such as workshops and computer laboratories.

Career Opportunities

The University's status as a Siemens Global Principal Partner gives Lincoln graduates enhanced opportunities for placements, mentoring and recruitment at Siemens. Other graduate destinations include Rolls-Royce, QinetiQ, JCB Power Systems, British Steel and Jaguar Land Rover.



Related Courses

- BEng (Hons) Automation and Robotics
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering (Control Systems)
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering (Power and Energy)

Modules can include CAD and Technical Drawing, Electrical and Electronic Technology, Combustion Fuels and Energy, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Finite Element Analysis, and Vibration and Acoustic Analysis of Systems (MEng).

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mech MEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meng

BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering (Control Systems)

£29,000

Six months after completing their studies, the University of Lincoln's BEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering (Control Systems) graduates were earning, on average, £29,000.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can have the opportunity to engage in cutting-edge research through research-led teaching and project work.

From robotics and assistive technologies to unmanned aircraft, driverless cars and automated production lines, mechanical and control engineering are vital in the innovation of technology for the modern world.

Lincoln's multi-disciplinary School of Engineering offers an excellent environment in which to explore this exciting field, where students can develop skills and knowledge in preparation for a career in engineering.

Industry Scholarships

The School of Engineering's collaboration with industry delivers numerous benefits for students, including a programme of bursaries and workplace experience opportunities. See our website for more details.

Course Outline

The first and second years provide a thorough foundation in engineering theory and practice. Students have the opportunity to refine fundamental technical skills and, after the second year, specialise in control systems alongside core mechanical engineering modules. The third year includes a specialist focus on control theory and signal processing. Modules can include Advanced Manufacturing Processes and Systems, Materials Science and Engineering, and State-space Control.

Those who choose to complete an MEng continue for a fourth year and have the opportunity to study advanced modules, learn about project management, teamwork and leadership, and complete an extended group project.

Research

The Intelligent Systems Research Group has noted specialisms currently including

car, rail and aircraft control, autonomous systems (including UAVs and self-driving cars), intelligent systems and artificial neural networks, and fundamentals of mathematical modelling. Students may have the opportunity to engage in cutting-edge research through research-led teaching and project work.

Accreditation

University of Lincoln Mechanical Engineering courses are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE).

Facilities

The purpose-built Engineering Hub was created in collaboration with Siemens. It houses industry-standard machinery and state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories. The Engineering Hub forms part of the Isaac Newton Building, which comprises additional spaces including workshops, computer laboratories and a vehicle control laboratory.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may pursue a variety of career paths in mechanical, systems and control engineering.

The University's status as a Siemens Global Principal Partner gives Lincoln graduates enhanced opportunities for placements, mentoring and recruitment at Siemens. Other graduate destinations have included e2v and Jaguar Land Rover.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
BEng (Hons): 3 years full-time or typically 6 years part-time.
MEng (Hons): 4 years full-time.

> UCAS code:
H108/H109

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: BEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mecs MEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/menc

BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering (Power and Energy)

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can go on to undertake a fourth year of study at MEng level.

This course aims to develop Mechanical Engineering graduates with an in-depth understanding of electrical technologies. Students build their knowledge of mechanical engineering and then specialise in power generation and electronics.

Our facilities and curriculum were developed with input from our industry partners to ensure students have the opportunity to develop the skills needed to become professional engineers.

Industry Scholarships

The School of Engineering's collaboration with industry delivers numerous benefits for students, including a programme of bursaries and workplace experience opportunities. See our website for more details.

Course Outline

The first and second years provide a solid foundation in engineering theory and practice. Students can develop fundamental knowledge on topics including mechanics, manufacturing processes, electrical technology, engineering mathematics, thermofluids and numerical computation. The third year offers specialist modules in power and energy and can include Power Generation and Transmission, Materials Science and Engineering, and New and Sustainable Product Design.

Students who choose to undertake a fourth year of study at MEng level have the opportunity to study advanced modules, learn about project management, teamwork and leadership, and complete an extended group project.

Accreditation

University of Lincoln Mechanical Engineering courses are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE).

Research

The School's Power and Energy Research Group has noted specialisms currently including renewables, applications of lasers, sustainable energy systems, electric vehicles, and various fields of electronics and control. Students have the opportunity to engage in innovative research through research-led teaching and project work.

Facilities

The purpose-built Engineering Hub was created in collaboration with Siemens. It houses industry-standard machinery and state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories. The Engineering Hub forms part of the Isaac Newton Building, which includes a biofuels laboratory.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may progress to a variety of roles in the mechanical engineering and the power and energy sectors in the UK and overseas. The University's status as a Siemens Global Principal Partner gives Lincoln graduates enhanced opportunities for placements, mentoring and recruitment at Siemens.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
BEng (Hons): 3 years full-time or typically 6 years part-time.
MEng (Hons): 4 years full-time.

> UCAS code:
H102/H103

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

"The lecturers provide an excellent learning environment by using interactive teaching methods."
Conor Smith, Mechanical Engineering (Power and Energy) student

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: BEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mepe MEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mepo

BA (Hons) Creative Writing*

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students can use the extensive resources in the Great Central Warehouse Library for study and research.

The BA (Hons) Creative Writing programme concentrates on the practice and theory of developing a portfolio of work across a diverse array of forms and styles. Some elements of this course are taught by published writers in the field.

Throughout this course, there is a focus on employability with the degree aiming to prepare students for a professional writing or publishing career.

Course Outline

As well as discovering their own voice, students will have the opportunity to explore a range of techniques and practices. These come from a wide range of historical and contemporary literature, both popular and classic, across poetry, prose and scriptwriting. Throughout the three years, students can build up their portfolio and discover the commercial and social contexts of publishing in the 21st Century.

In the third year, optional modules enable students to pursue areas of particular interest while engaging in individual research and extended creative writing projects.

Modules may include Writing Portfolio, Writing and Enterprise, The Psychological Thriller and Crime Fiction, Writing for Children and Young Adults, Writing Poetry, Writing Prose, Writing for Stage and Screen, and Writing Short Fiction.

Teaching by Published Writers

Students have the opportunity to learn from active professional authors with interests in fields as diverse as psychological thrillers, creative non-fiction and graphic novels. Their publications include novels, poetry and prize-winning short stories.

Teaching is enriched by workshops, readings and masterclasses with visiting contemporary authors. Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy became a Visiting Artist at the University of Lincoln in 2015. The poet and playwright visits the University to read a selection of her works. The readings are free. Author Chris Packham has given masterclasses at the University and is a Visiting Professor.


An Award-winning Library


The University's Great Central Warehouse Library is open 24/7 during key times of the academic year. Resources include more than 260,000 books and ebooks, and approximately 200,000 print and electronic journals, as well as databases and special collections. The building has won awards from the Royal Institution for Chartered Surveyors (2005 East Midlands Awards).

Career Opportunities

Creative Writing graduates may choose to pursue careers in various literary and creative professions, such as publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service and communications. Students can choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

 **UCAS code:**
W801

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crwr

BA (Hons) Professional Writing*

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 of UK universities for student experience.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.



Visiting Professor and author Chris Packham has given lectures for University of Lincoln students.

BA (Hons) Professional Writing is concerned with how writers create and communicate meaning in a 21st Century context, bringing their creativity to bear on practical solutions in a range of professional settings.

Professional writers work with publishers and organisations to understand the needs of their audiences and communicate effectively. This course enables students to develop their skills for a career in professional writing in fields as diverse as copywriting, journalism and creating content for online audiences.

Course Outline

This course can help students to develop their written skills from both creative and technical perspectives. It concentrates on portfolio production, although a theoretical understanding of communications and writing underpins the programme. Students can develop an appreciation of audience expectations and the relationship between author, text and audience. In addition, students have the opportunity to engage in self-critical analysis of their work and explore the publishing process and professional practices.

In the third year, optional modules enable students to pursue areas of particular interest while engaging in individual research and extended professional writing projects.

Throughout the course, there is a focus on employability with the degree aiming to prepare students for a professional writing or publishing career.

Modules may include Professional Writing Portfolio, Writing and Enterprise, Essential Journalism, Writing Narrative, Creative

Non-Fiction, Professional Writing Extended Project, and Creativity and Public Relations.

Teaching by Published Writers

Students have the opportunity to learn from active professional authors and experienced journalists. Staff expertise includes magazine and newspaper editing, professional publishing, commercial scriptwriting and feature writing.

Teaching is enriched by workshops, readings and masterclasses with visiting contemporary authors. Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy became a Visiting Artist at the University of Lincoln in 2015. There may be masterclasses by professional editors and journalists.


Great Central Warehouse Library


The University's Great Central Warehouse Library is open 24/7 for key periods during the academic year. Resources include more than 260,000 books and ebooks, and approximately 200,000 print and electronic journals, as well as databases and special collections.

Career Opportunities

Professional Writing graduates may choose to pursue careers in various literary and creative professions, such as publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service and communications. Students may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

 **UCAS code:**
W891

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/prwr



BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations

“What I love about the course is the quality of teaching. We are incredibly lucky to be given tuition from specialists who have worked in the industry for decades, who can provide invaluable advice and knowledge based on their own experiences.”

Ben Lewis, Public Relations student

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: CCC
BTEC: MMM
Tariff points: 96
IB Diploma: 27
(or equivalent qualifications)

➤ Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

➤ UCAS code:
P210

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

At Lincoln, students can learn a strategic approach to public relations and benefit from an integrated multi-media approach to communications. The course draws on the disciplines of storytelling, crisis management, events and campaigning.

This course aims to develop written and verbal skills to give students the opportunity to become confident communicators, prepared to face the challenges of fast-paced public relations work. Students can work with multi-media technologies including video, audio and online material. They have the opportunity to explore how social media can be a volatile but powerful platform to reach large audiences.

Course Outline

The first year introduces the breadth of public relations disciplines. It covers academic theory and the key components of public relations practice, including copywriting, design and multi-platform media skills.

The second year aims to encourage students to apply learning to the real world. It explores different areas of PR and communications such as commercial, not-for-profit and the public sector.

The final year includes modules on PR strategy, and an in-depth study in an area of specific interest.

Modules can include Effective Copywriting and Design; Communication in Society; Multi-platform Media Skills for Public Relations; Essential Law for Public Relations; Values, Issues and Crisis Management Counselling; and Brand and Reputation (optional).

All Communications and Public Relations students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies.

Recognised by Industry

The course is recognised by the Chartered Institute of Public Relations and the University is a partner of the Public Relations Consultants Association.

Professional Experience

Students have the option of working with Cygnet PR, the University of Lincoln's fully integrated student-run PR agency, which undertakes live projects and briefs for real clients.

Work Placements

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry between their second and third years of study and can be supported academically by tutors. There are opportunities for shorter-term placements throughout the programme. Students are responsible for any travel, accommodation or general living costs when undertaking a work placement.

Career Opportunities

Recent graduates have secured roles with major agencies such as 33 Digital, Red Consultancy and Fire PR. They have won places on prestigious graduate schemes at companies such as Sony. Others have gone on to communications roles with organisations including GlaxoSmithKline. Some graduates have progressed to study at postgraduate level.

➤ Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing
- BSc (Hons) Events Management
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism*
- BA (Hons) Marketing Management
- BA (Hons) Sports Journalism*

*Subject to validation.

BA (Hons) English

94%

of students on the University of Lincoln's English course said they are satisfied with this course overall.

National Student Survey 2017.



Resources at the Great Central Warehouse Library include more than 260,000 books and ebooks.

The English syllabus at the University of Lincoln covers a lively and varied collection of texts from medieval literature and the Renaissance through to postcolonialism and postmodernism.

Throughout the course students are encouraged to consider literature within a variety of theoretical, historical and cultural contexts. There are opportunities to study Victorian literature, Modernism, Romanticism and contemporary writing from a global perspective.

The course covers poetry, fiction and drama, as well as less traditional literary forms such as life-writing and graphic novels. Literary study at Lincoln is enhanced by talks from visiting speakers and contemporary writers. These have previously included Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy, who is a Visiting Artist at the University of Lincoln, and also Chris Packham, author and Visiting Professor.

Students have the opportunity to develop a portfolio of creative writing pieces and can study texts from other creative industries including film, television and advertising. A broad range of topics enables students to pursue areas of particular interest, while individual research projects are designed to develop critical thinking skills.

Course Outline

The first year introduces narrative, poetry, drama, popular culture, literary history and literary criticism. In year two, optional modules can include Arthur and his Court, Restoration Literature and Creative Writing.

There are opportunities to study abroad for one term. Students who do so are responsible

for any associated travel, accommodation and general living costs.

In the final year, students can pursue specialist subjects such as the literature of childhood, Irish writing, science fiction, ecocriticism, and Gothic literature and film. Students are required to undertake a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

Modules can include Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform, Drama Theatre Performance, Postcolonialism, American Literature (optional), Renaissance Literature (optional), Writing Portfolio (optional), Gothic in Literature and Film (optional) and Postmodernism: Apocalypse and Genesis 1967-2000 (optional).

Research

Many of our English academics are engaged in research which directly informs their teaching. There are particular strengths in 21st Century literature, 19th Century literature, Gothic studies and drama. Current research projects include studies on Shakespeare, women's life writing, literary reactions to early photography, utopian theatre and ecogothic.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can go on to careers in publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, the civil service and communications. Some continue their studies at postgraduate level and others undertake qualifications in teaching.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

> UCAS code:
Q300

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/engl

BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 of UK universities for student experience.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.

English and Creative Writing at Lincoln combines the study of world literatures with the opportunity for students to write their own original work. Teaching is enhanced by workshops, readings and masterclasses with visiting authors.

This course provides students with the opportunity to consider literature from a variety of theoretical, historical and cultural perspectives. The programme covers poetry, fiction and drama, as well as less traditional literary forms, such as non-fiction, audio drama and graphic novels. Throughout their studies, students will develop their own portfolio of creative writing pieces across a wide range of popular formats.

Course Outline

The course will introduce literary forms and theories, and explore texts and authors from past and present. Students can study the various approaches to creative writing through the close reading of major contemporary authors, examining their techniques and applying them to the production of original, imaginative work.

In the third year, a wide range of optional modules enables students to pursue areas of particular interest and develop their portfolios to industry-recognised standards, while engaging in individual research. There is a clear focus on employability, with the degree aiming to prepare students for a professional writing or publishing career.

Creative Writing modules can include Writing Portfolio, Writing Narrative, The Psychological Thriller and Crime Fiction (optional), Introduction to Popular Culture, and Writing for Children and Young Adults

(optional). On the English component of the programme students will follow core modules including Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform, Drama Theatre Performance and Postcolonialism.

Research

English academics are engaged in research which directly informs their teaching. There are particular strengths in 21st Century literature, 19th Century literature, Gothic studies and drama. Current research projects include studies on Shakespeare, women's life-writing, literary reactions to early photography and utopian theatre.

Students have the opportunity to learn from active professional authors, including members of English staff. Their publications include novels, audio dramas, non-fiction texts, graphic novels, poetry and prize-winning short stories. Teaching is enriched by workshops, readings and masterclasses with visiting contemporary authors.

Career Opportunities

English and Creative Writing graduates may choose to pursue careers in various literary and creative professions, such as publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service and communications. Students may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

> UCAS code:
Q320

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.



"Poetry is the music of being human."
Dame Carol Ann Duffy, Poet Laureate and Visiting Artist

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/ecre

BA (Hons) English and History

100%

of the University of Lincoln's English and History graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can access resources in the Wren Library at Lincoln Cathedral.

Lincoln's English and History degree invites students to consider literature and the past from a variety of theoretical, historical and cultural perspectives.

This course offers a broad study of history, combined with the study of Victorian literature, Modernism, Romanticism and 21st Century writing, taking a global perspective.

Students have the opportunity to study English and American authors and world literature. They can choose to take modules ranging from Roman to contemporary periods covering Britain, Europe and the United States. A variety of sources are explored during the course, including newspapers, films, novels, works of art, architecture and oral testimony.

Course Outline

English modules introduce poetry, fiction, drama, literary history, theory and criticism, including texts and authors from the early 18th Century to the present.

In History, first-year modules introduce key events, processes and sources in medieval and modern history. Students have the opportunity to examine a wide variety of approaches to studying the past.

In the final year, students undertake a dissertation on a topic of their choice. There are opportunities to study abroad for one term. Students are required to cover their own accommodation, travel and general living costs while undertaking a period of study abroad.

Students with interests in creative writing and contemporary literature can benefit from readings and masterclasses by published authors. Previous speakers have included the Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy and author Penelope Lively.

Modules can include Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform, Introduction to Poetry, The Historian's Craft, Postcolonialism, Life Writing (optional) and The Goths: Barbarians through History? (optional).

Research

Many English and History academics are engaged in research which directly informs teaching. In English, there are currently particular strengths in 21st Century literature, 19th Century literature, Gothic studies and drama.

In History, staff research specialisms currently include Byzantium, the Suffragettes, sexuality in the 20th Century in England, Latin America, medical history and medieval Spain.

Career Opportunities

English and History graduates may go on to careers in education, the civil service, media, journalism, heritage, publishing, communications and the arts. They may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

> UCAS code:
QV31

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/ehis

BA (Hons) English and Journalism

100%

of the University of Lincoln's English and Journalism graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can gain experience on the University's community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio.

This degree combines a study of English literature with a thorough grounding in a vibrant newsroom environment.

The study of two closely related fields such as English and Journalism encourages students to analyse a diverse range of literary approaches. The Journalism modules are designed to equip students with essential knowledge and skills relevant to today's rapidly changing world of media. This course provides the opportunity for students to undertake a chronological study of English literature and to examine a rich and comprehensive range of works.

Course Outline

During the first and second years, students are introduced to literary forms and theories, and texts and authors from the early 19th Century through to the present day. There are modules on producing content for print and broadcast media within a journalistic context.

In the third year, students can choose from a wide range of optional modules and have the opportunity to undertake a work placement to gain real-world experience. Students also produce a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

Modules can include Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform, Making it New: An Introduction to Literary Modernism, Ethics and International Human Rights for Journalists (optional), Comparative Media History (optional), Contemporary Drama (optional), Journalism Independent Study (optional) and Life Writing (optional).

Research

Many English and Journalism academics are engaged in research which directly informs teaching. There are particular strengths in

21st Century literature, 19th Century literature and Gothic studies.

Staff in the School of English and Journalism currently include award-winning media professionals who bring a diverse range of experience and expertise. Deborah Wilson David has won Edward R Murrow Awards (RTDNA) in 2017 and 2013, as well as an Innovation in Broadcast Journalism Teaching award in 2009. Past visiting speakers have included journalist, newsreader and presenter Angela Rippon and Head of News and Current Affairs at Channel 4 Dorothy Byrne.

Work Placements

Students may choose to undertake a work placement to gain valuable experience in the field. Please note that students are required to cover their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking a placement.

There are opportunities to work on the University's student magazine, print and web publications, and at its community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, which are based on campus.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may go on to careers in publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service and communications. Others may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level. Lincoln graduates have gone on to work at regional and national media outlets including the BBC, *The Daily Mail*, Sky Sports News HQ, *The Times* and Channel 4.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
PQ53

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/ejou

BA (Hons) Journalism



“Studying on an NCTJ-accredited course is the ideal preparation for a career in journalism. You’ll learn the skills to help you find the right job and editors will know you’ve been trained to a nationally agreed standard.”

Andy Cairns, former guest speaker, Executive Editor of Sky Sports News and NCTJ Board Member



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
P500

97%

of the University of Lincoln's Journalism graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and Journalism
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing*
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Journalism Studies
- BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism*
- BA (Hons) Sports Journalism*

*Subject to validation.

This industry-accredited course provides opportunities to produce news content to a professional standard and encourages students to put journalistic theory into practice.

At Lincoln, a digital newsroom culture gives students the opportunity to develop the skills and instincts of a journalist, from spotting a scoop to developing in-depth feature ideas. Students work in newsrooms using the latest mobile technology, print production and design software, and can produce broadcast content in digital radio and television studios.

Many media professionals teach in the School of English and Journalism bringing a diverse range of experience and expertise. The course is taught by academics, researchers and practising journalists.

Course Outline

Taking a multi-platform approach from the outset, students have the opportunity to explore the fundamental principles of journalistic practice and produce news items on a regular basis in the first year. In the second and third years, there is a choice of theoretical and practical modules and students can choose to specialise in television, radio or magazines.

Modules can include Journalism Production; Law, Ethics and Regulation; and Journalists on the Screen (optional).

Lincoln students have the opportunity to examine journalism in its historical and theoretical contexts, exploring essential ethical and legal considerations. They have the chance to put theory into practice, producing news content across print, online, radio and television platforms.

In the final year, students can specialise in broadcast, magazine, conflict reporting or international media. There is the opportunity to learn shorthand and sit the National Council for the Training of Journalists (NCTJ)

exams, the first sittings of which are funded by the University.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies.

The University of Lincoln's journalism programmes are continually revised to reflect advancements in digital news production and convergence. Please see our website for the most up-to-date information.

Accreditations

This course is accredited by the NCTJ and the PPA (Professional Publishers Association), the lead body for training and development in the magazine industry. In addition, the broadcast pathway is accredited by the BJTC (Broadcast Journalism Training Council). Students wishing to follow the BJTC-accredited pathway must specialise in broadcast as one of their options in both years two and three.

Work Placements

Work experience forms part of the course and we encourage students to seek placements as soon as possible. The School's industry links can help students to secure work placements with media organisations. There are opportunities to gain experience with Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, both based on campus, and a range of student media, including Cygnet PR (a student-run PR agency), LSJ News, print newspapers and magazines, websites, social media and TV webcasting.

Career Opportunities

Lincoln graduates have gone on to work at regional and national outlets, including the BBC, ITV News, ITV Sport, *The Daily Mail*, Sky Sports News HQ, *The Times*, magazine brands and Channel 4 News.

BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing*

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.



Students can access extensive resources in the University's Great Central Warehouse Library.

Lincoln's Journalism and Creative Writing programme has been designed to enable students to combine writing short stories, screenplays and poetry with the professional writing required by journalists for magazines, newspapers and online publishers.

Working in our suite of industry-standard newsrooms, students can learn the core values of good journalism and how to apply them to the different media platforms available today. Creative Writing workshops offer students the opportunity to explore new techniques to develop their own voice and to help them become compelling writers of the future.

Course Outline

This course offers students the opportunity to learn how to operate as a journalist. Students work with industry-standard facilities and can experience teaching from journalism professionals. Students have the opportunity to learn core journalistic skills, including news-gathering, media law, ethics, interviewing and writing, alongside developing an understanding of the professional aspects of writing for magazines, newspapers and online organisations.

The Creative Writing element of the course can enable students to explore different formats in poetry, prose and scriptwriting in genres such as children's writing, crime and science fiction. Students can learn about the business of publishing in the UK and abroad.

Modules may include Essential Journalism, Writing Poetry, Writing and Enterprise, Ethics and International Human Rights for Journalists (optional), Comparative Media

History (optional), Journalism Independent Study (optional) and The Psychological Thriller and Crime Fiction (optional).

Work Experience Opportunities

There are a number of extracurricular activities available for students to develop their writing skills. These include at the University's student newspaper, news website, and community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, both based on campus.

Work Placements

Work experience can form part of the course and we encourage students to seek placements. Previous students in the School of English and Journalism have gained placements on well-known magazine brands or in areas such as public relations and copywriting. Students are expected to cover travel, accommodation and general living costs associated with their individual placement.

Career Opportunities

The focus of this programme is on providing the professional skills students need to succeed as a writer in the world of publishing or journalism. Graduates from our Journalism courses have gone on to work at national and local magazine brands across a variety of sectors, as well as in roles across a variety of media platforms.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

UCAS code:
WP85

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

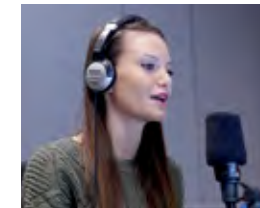
For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/jocw

BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students can gain experience on the University's community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio.

This course combines the craft of journalism – spotting a story, researching and writing – with the core skills of public relations such as choosing the angle, exercising good judgement and ensuring a story reaches the right audience.

At Lincoln, students have access to fully equipped news production facilities, which they can use to produce content for print and broadcast media in both a journalistic and a public relations context.

The course aims to cover topics that are essential for communications professionals. It aims to develop students' analytical techniques and problem-solving abilities, as well as the cross-disciplinary skills needed for a career in journalism and public relations.

Course Outline

A combination of journalism and public relations-focused modules offers students the opportunity to develop an understanding of how the two disciplines converge. In the first and second years, students can study effective copywriting and design, integrated communication and the fundamentals of journalism, including media law. In the final year, students can focus on their own areas of interest by choosing from a range of optional modules.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies.

Modules can include Introduction to Public Relations, Effective Copywriting and Design, Public Relations in Organisational Communications, Comparative Media History (optional), Brand and Reputation (optional), and Digital Communications (optional).

“My lecturers bring such a wide depth of knowledge to my learning. I also love the variety – I could be listening to a lecture on court reporting in the morning and then writing a press release for a new drinks brand in the afternoon.”
Megan Winzer, Journalism and Public Relations student

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.

UCAS code:
PP52

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/jpr

BA (Hons) Journalism Studies



“Lincoln is one of the few institutions in the UK that takes the craft of journalism seriously.”

Trevor Phillips OBE, former Chair of the Equality and Human Rights Commission



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
P590

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 of UK universities for student experience.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.

Journalism Studies at Lincoln aims to provide students with an informed understanding of the role of journalism in society, and the intellectual and practical skills required to succeed professionally as a journalist.

This degree examines the history, theories and research techniques that underpin the practice of journalism. Understanding the social role of the journalist involves an exploration of the environment of journalism and its historical, social, political, economic and legal settings, both in the UK and internationally.

Course content is informed by the School of English and Journalism's programme of research, which examines issues such as human rights reporting, local radio broadcasting, literary journalism, World War I comics, journalistic diaspora and sport. The course is taught by academics, researchers and practising journalists.

Course Outline

This degree is built on the same foundations as the BA (Hons) Journalism programme. Journalism Studies is for students who wish to learn more about journalism as an academic and research subject. There are a range of theoretical modules to choose from, including Journalists on the Screen, Peace and Conflict Reporting, Political Journalism and International Media Policy. The course aims to introduce students to the fundamentals of journalistic practice, including media law, converged news production and the structure of government.

Later, students have the opportunity to shape their own learning with a range of optional modules and to examine the significance of citizen journalism, the growth of global networks for sharing material and campaigns that support press freedom.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies.

Modules can include Ethics and International Human Rights for Journalists (optional) and International Media Policies (optional).

The University of Lincoln's journalism programmes are continually revised to reflect the advancements in digital news production and convergence. Please see our website for the most up-to-date information.

Industry Recognition

The University's Journalism programmes are 'Recognised for Excellence' by the European Journalism Training Association.

Work Placements

The School's industry links can help students to secure work placements with media organisations. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking a work placement.

There are opportunities to gain experience with Siren Radio, the on-campus community radio station, and a range of student media, including Cygnet PR (a student-run PR agency), LSJ News, print newspapers and magazines, websites, social media and TV webcasting.

Career Opportunities

Graduates are well-placed to secure positions at regional, national and international media organisations and press agencies, or for work in a freelance capacity. Some may use their degree as the basis for a career in PR, business, marketing or education. Others go on to study further at postgraduate level.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and Journalism
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing*
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism*
- BA (Hons) Sports Journalism*

*Subject to validation.

BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism*

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Students can access archives of magazines, newspapers and journals via the Great Central Warehouse Library.

BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism offers students the opportunity to explore the vibrant, challenging and diverse magazine industry, while producing practical work in digital and print.

Working out of our suite of fully equipped newsrooms, students can learn the core values of good journalism and how to apply them on the different media platforms available today. They are encouraged to develop their own areas of interest and put these into practice in academic and practical work.

Course Outline

The course shares some core aspects with BA (Hons) Journalism to enable students to develop the essential skills and knowledge required to work as journalists. These include news-gathering, media law, ethics, interviewing and writing. The course enables students to specialise in magazine journalism through theory, production (print and digital) and writing modules.

Students can learn from industry professionals and academics. They will have the opportunity to produce academic work alongside magazine writing and whole magazine brand projects as they progress through the course. Students can learn digital and multi-platform broadcast journalism in core lectures and seminars, and apply that knowledge in project work. An exploration of the commercial aspects of modern magazine brands forms part of the course, giving students an insight into the financial, marketing and distribution challenges faced by this multi-faceted industry.

Students have the opportunity to study core journalism modules and specific magazine modules throughout the course. These can allow them to follow their own specialism in line with their specific interests. Modules

may include The Magazine Business, Journalism Production and Essential Law.

Industry Links

Staff include media professionals with a variety of industry experience. The School of English and Journalism has good links with local media, including a work experience programme with a magazine publisher.

Work Experience Opportunities

Work experience forms part of the course and we encourage students to seek placements as soon as possible. Previous students in the School of English and Journalism have gained placements on well-known magazine brands or in areas such as public relations and copywriting. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while on placement.

There are a number of extracurricular activities available to help students develop their skills. These include at the student newspaper, news website, and community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, both based on campus.

Career Opportunities

With more than 7,000 magazine titles in the UK, there are various roles and opportunities available for talented magazine journalists. Previous graduates in the School of English and Journalism have gone on to work at national and local magazine brands across a variety of sectors at titles including *Autocar*, *Esquire* and *Company*.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

UCAS code:
P501

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/majo

BA (Hons) Sports Journalism*

Top 20%

Journalism at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 per cent for learning community in the UK.

National Student Survey 2017.



The School of English and Journalism has an established relationship with Lincoln City FC, and students have reported on matches and interviewed staff.

This specialist degree offers students the opportunity to develop core journalistic skills in preparation for careers in the media working within local, national and international sport.

Working in our fully equipped newsrooms, students have the opportunity to produce video, audio and written content to be published on digital and traditional platforms.

Course Outline

With teaching from industry professionals and academics, students can learn how to operate as a sports journalist. They can gain the core journalistic skills of news-gathering, media law, ethics, interviewing and writing. Students have the opportunity to gain an understanding of digital and multi-platform broadcast journalism and apply that knowledge in project work, which can allow students to focus on particular aspects of the sports industry.

An understanding of the commercial aspects of sports reporting forms part of the course. It aims to give students an insight into the financial and business elements of national and international sports, as well as an understanding of the cultural and social implications of reporting sport in the contemporary world. Please visit our website for a list of modules and further information.

Work Experience

Work experience forms part of the course and we encourage students to seek placements as soon as possible. Previous students in the School of English and Journalism have gained placements with prestigious and well-known organisations such as Sky Sports, BT Sport, ITV Sport and BBC Sport. We have

good links with local media organisations, including internships with local newspapers, broadcasters and magazines. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while undertaking work experience.

Extracurricular Opportunities

Students have the opportunity to develop their writing skills at the University's student newspaper and news website, as well as at our community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, both based on campus. Currently students produce a weekly sports TV programme which is streamed on YouTube every week. It features match reports, interviews and sports news from all the local teams.

Career Opportunities

Sport has become an increasingly important part of the media in recent years. Publishing outlets are expanding to cover niche areas, as well as the more popular sports such as football, cricket and rugby. This course is designed to equip graduates with the skills needed for a career in sports journalism.

Graduates may find roles at sports clubs, sports bodies and organisations. The degree may open up opportunities in areas including magazine and editorial work, copy editing, reporting for news outlets in other fields, or managing content and public relations in sports environments.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

UCAS code:
P503

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spjo

Higher and Degree Apprenticeships Food Science and Technology, Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management, Food Operations and Supply Chain Management, Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management




“Young people need to see agriculture as an industry that is expanding, and the jobs, therefore, are going to be increasingly technical.”

Tom Collison, Higher Apprenticeship student

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: CC
BTEC: MM
Tariff points: 64
IB Diploma: 24
(or equivalent qualifications or experience)

 **Duration:**
It takes 2 years and 7 months to complete a Higher Apprenticeship, including an end point assessment, and 4 years to complete a Degree Apprenticeship.

 Please visit our website for full details regarding the entry requirements for apprenticeships.

Top 10

The University was placed in the top 10 nationally in the Agriculture, Veterinary and Food Science subject area.

Research Excellence Framework 2014.

Related Courses

- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food Operations and Supply Chain Management
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology
- Science Foundation Year

The food industry is dynamic, fast-paced and high-tech and these apprenticeships offer students an opportunity to develop their careers in this sector.

Higher and Degree Apprenticeships can provide a pathway for students looking for a rewarding STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Maths) career while working and learning at the National Centre for Food Manufacturing in Holbeach. Apprenticeships are suitable for those seeking employment in the food industry. Existing employees can also undertake apprenticeships to help boost their prospects and long-term career aspirations.

The Centre offers opportunities to gain qualifications in the fields of Food Science and Technology, and Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management, Food Operations and Supply Chain Management, and Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management.

Higher and Degree Apprenticeships are usually underpinned by the following qualifications: Level 5 Higher Apprenticeship – Foundation Degree and Level 6 Degree Apprenticeship – BSc (Hons).

Course Outline

The programme provides part-time study to complement on-the-job learning and is delivered at the National Centre for Food Manufacturing, with delivery consisting of attended learning through block release and distance learning study. The courses aim to provide comprehensive work-based training schemes for people wishing to develop their career in the food manufacturing industry, complemented by theoretical learning to develop the supervisors, managers and technologists of the future.

The programme is demanding and needs a high level of commitment. Apprentices will need to balance their learning with the demands of their employing business.

During training, apprentices have the opportunity to develop their skills in a broad range of areas relating to the food industry. This includes food science, food safety, food manufacturing technologies, and management and leadership in the food industry.

There will be further options in areas specific to the individual discipline of the apprenticeship undertaken. There are also opportunities for apprentices to gain specific work-based knowledge relevant to their particular branch of the industry.

Costs

The programme costs are met by sponsoring employers. Please contact the National Centre for Food Manufacturing for further details.

Career Opportunities

The University of Lincoln aims to provide apprentices with a sought-after combination of industry experience, technical knowledge and skills to prepare them for a range of career opportunities, which will be dependent upon the chosen Higher or Degree Apprenticeship pathway.

Students who choose Food Science and Technology can develop the skills and knowledge needed to be a leader in technical and quality management or in new product and process development.

Management apprentices can specialise for an operations management role spanning a range of areas, including factory or supply chain management.

Further Information:

E: ncfm@lincoln.ac.uk
T: +44 (0)1406 493000


FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management

Part-time

“Having worked in the food industry for more than 20 years, I had a good knowledge of production processes. However, studying at NCFM provided me with the scientific knowledge and a host of new skills to enable me to grow my career further, and provide my company with the skills they require for their business growth plans.”

Stephen Ward, National Centre for Food Manufacturing graduate

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: CC
BTEC: MM
Tariff points: 64
IB Diploma: 24
(or equivalent qualifications
or experience)

 **Duration:**
FdSc: Generally 2 years
6 months part-time
BSc (Hons): Generally
4 years part-time

 Apply directly to the University of Lincoln to study FdSc or BSc (Hons) Food Manufacturing Management by using the part-time application form at www.lincoln.ac.uk/apply

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Embedded Short Courses

Professionally accredited short courses embedded within our programmes provide added value for students and their employers. These include courses in food safety, and occupational health and safety.

Shaped by major food industry employers, Lincoln's Food and Drinks Operations and Manufacturing Management degree offers a strategic overview of this innovative and fast-moving industry.

This course aims to provide students with specialist knowledge of food factory processing and automation, management, quality assurance and new process development. It focuses on the operations management of food manufacturing in local, regional and global food supply chains and considers the impact of economic and environmental drivers on food markets, while providing modules designed to develop key skills in leadership, critical analysis and creative thinking.

Course Outline

This course can be studied at Foundation (FdSc) or Bachelor's (BSc) level. Both are offered on a part-time basis and are run predominantly through distance learning. Entry onto the foundation degree or Bachelor's route depends on an employee's vocational experience and academic qualifications.

Students study core modules such as Managing Self and Others in Food Organisations; Policy and Market Dynamics; Food Science; and Food Law, Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility in the first year as well as specialist modules such as Food Processing Operations.

Modules in the second year can include Planning, Forecasting and Logistics Management; Lean Manufacturing and Continuous Improvement; and Project Management and Management of Change. Students on this course also specialise in modules such as Factory Design and Process Control, and Robotics and Autonomous Systems.

The third and fourth years become increasingly specialised with a variety of modules such as Advanced Business Improvement and Productivity. Short employment-focused courses are also embedded in the programme.

Facilities

This course is taught at the National Centre for Food Manufacturing in the town of Holbeach, south Lincolnshire. This food manufacturing technology hub provides specialist facilities and industry-standard equipment, including analytical laboratories with a test kitchen and sensory testing suite, a technician training centre and processing facilities.

Research

The Centre's team has in-depth experience in food science and technology research, including food manufacturing systems (lean manufacturing, packaging and automation), food process engineering, and food quality and safety systems.

Flexible Learning

This course is offered part-time and by distance learning, enabling students to study alongside work and family commitments.

Career Opportunities

The course is designed to prepare students for roles in many aspects of food and drink operations and manufacturing management. Graduates may also be able to pursue roles in supply management, operations and production management, and planning and process engineering.

Related Courses

- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food Operations and Supply Chain Management

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

FdSc: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fdom BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/food

FdSc/BSc (Hons)

Food Operations and Supply Chain Management

Food Heroes

The NCFM is part of a £5 million EU Food Heroes project to reduce food waste and improve efficiency in the food chain across north west Europe. The University of Lincoln's involvement particularly focuses on fruit and vegetable waste prevention in the food supply chain.



The course acknowledges the importance of a holistic, all-encompassing farm-to-fork supply chain focus across the food sector.

This part-time course aims to provide those working in the food industry with the technical knowledge required to support the safe production of food.

The programme has been developed to prepare students for managing multi-disciplined teams in today's fast-paced food manufacturing environments.

Students are introduced to both the theoretical and practical aspects of management within the food manufacturing sector including planning, logistics, technical support and resource management.

Course Outline

This course can be studied at Foundation (FdSc) or Bachelor's (BSc) level. Both are offered on a part-time basis and are run predominantly through distance learning. Entry onto the foundation degree or Bachelor's route depends on an employee's vocational experience and academic qualifications.

Students study core modules such as Managing Self and Others in Food Organisations; Policy and Market Dynamics; Food Science; and Food Law, Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility as well as specialist modules such as Inventory and Procurement Management.

The second year features modules such as Planning, Forecasting and Logistics Management; Lean Manufacturing and Continuous Improvement; Project Management and Management of Change; and Supply Chain and Value Chain Analysis.

The third and fourth years can feature Supply Chain Projects, as well as modules such as Fast Moving Consumer Goods.

Apply directly to the University of Lincoln to study FdSc or BSc (Hons) Food Operations and Supply Chain Management by using the part-time application form at www.lincoln.ac.uk/apply



Typical offer:
A Level: CC
BTEC: MM
Tariff points: 64
IB Diploma: 24
(or equivalent qualifications or experience)



Duration:
FdSc: Generally 2 years
6 months part-time.
BSc (Hons): Generally
4 years part-time.



Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Facilities

This course is taught at the National Centre for Food Manufacturing in the town of Holbeach, south Lincolnshire. This food manufacturing technology hub provides specialist facilities and industry-standard equipment, including analytical laboratories with a test kitchen and sensory testing suite, a technician training centre and processing facilities.

Research

The Centre's team has in-depth experience in food science and technology research, including food manufacturing systems (lean manufacturing, packaging and automation), food process engineering, and food quality and safety systems.

Flexible Learning

These degrees are offered part-time and by distance learning, enabling students to study alongside work and family commitments.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to prepare students for roles in many aspects of food operations and supply chain management. Graduates may also pursue roles in production management and planning. The course aims to equip students with the practical and professional skills to enable them to reach their potential within the food sector as well as academic, industrial, commercial, government and environmental settings.



The National Centre for Food Manufacturing is based in Holbeach, in south Lincolnshire.

“Working with the National Centre for Food Manufacturing gives us total confidence that a quality learning experience can be achieved. Their level of expertise is well respected in our industry.”
Nicky Taylor, Head of Learning and Development, Tulip Ltd

Apply directly to the University of Lincoln to study FdSc or BSc (Hons) Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management by using the part-time application form at www.lincoln.ac.uk/apply

Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management

FdSc/BSc (Hons)

Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management

This part-time course has been designed to prepare students for managing teams in today's fast-paced food manufacturing environments.

Students are introduced to theoretical and practical aspects of management in the sector, including planning, logistics, technical support and resource management. It also seeks to equip undergraduates with the essential practical and professional transferable skills to help them to reach their potential in the food sector as well as in academic, industrial, commercial, government and environmental settings.

Course Outline

This course can be studied at Foundation (FdSc) or Bachelor's (BSc) level. Both are offered on a part-time basis and are run predominantly through distance learning. Entry onto the Foundation degree (FdSc) or Bachelor's routes depends on an employee's vocational experience and academic qualifications.

The course is taught through blended part-time distance learning and study blocks from the University of Lincoln's National Centre for Food Manufacturing (NCFM) based at Holbeach in south Lincolnshire.

The programme encourages the development of a large range of practical skills, and science-based modules take place in fully-supported laboratories. Students are expected to be able to apply the principles of science and technology to issues in the modern agri-produce sector.

Topics cover the structure, function and operation of the industry and aim to understand the factors which drive and

influence it. There will also be evaluation of the importance of food processing, storage and preservation in relation to the chemical and microbiological content of foods.

Modules can include Food Science; Planning, Forecasting and Logistics Management; Value Chain Analysis and Advanced Commercial Relationships and Negotiation Skills.

Facilities

The University's National Centre for Food Manufacturing in the town of Holbeach offers specialist facilities and industry-standard equipment, including a sensory suite and test kitchen, analytical laboratories, a technician training centre and processing facilities.

Business Links

More than 250 employers, including major international companies such as Bakkavör, Freshtime, Moy Park, Tulip and Nestlé support employees attending courses at the NCFM each year. With the help of its well-qualified and committed team, the NCFM helps more than 2,000 individuals each year to advance their skills and achieve qualifications.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to prepare students for roles in many aspects of agri-produce and supply chain management. Graduates may also pursue roles such as general site manager and business unit manager among others.



Typical offer:
A Level: CC
BTEC: MM
Tariff points: 64
IB Diploma: 24
(or equivalent qualifications or experience)



Duration:
FdSc: Generally 2 years
6 months part-time.
BSc (Hons): Generally
4 years part-time.



Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

FdSc: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fscm BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fops

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

FdSc: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/agri BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/agri



FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology

Part-time

“We are committed to playing an active role in nurturing talent in the food industry. It’s important that we work with the right learning providers such as the University of Lincoln, who support us through their National Centre for Food Manufacturing.”

Pippa Greenslade, Bakkavor Group HR Director

Typical offer:
A Level: CC
BTEC: MM
Tariff points: 64
IB Diploma: 24
(or equivalent qualifications or experience)

Duration:
FdSc: Generally 2 years
6 months part-time.
BSc (Hons): Generally
4 years part-time.

Apply directly to the University of Lincoln to study FdSc or BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology by using the part-time application form at www.lincoln.ac.uk/apply

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Training Staff For 250 Employers

Around 2,000 staff from 250 different employers, including Bakkavor, Tulip, Moy Park, Princes, and Produce World Group, study at the National Centre for Food Manufacturing each year.

Developed in collaboration with employers in the food manufacturing industry, these programmes offer students the opportunity to develop expert knowledge in quality assurance, factory processes, product development and management specific to the food sector.

The courses aim to introduce students to the significant recent trends in food safety and quality management in the food sector, both in the UK and internationally. Students have the opportunity to develop an extensive knowledge of food manufacture, while specialising in quality assurance and technical management. This includes areas such as hygiene, preservation and packaging, product development, leadership and performance monitoring across areas of quality, safety and legality.

Course Outline

This course can be studied at Foundation (FdSc) or Bachelor's (BSc) level. Both courses are offered on a part-time basis and are run predominantly through distance learning. Entry onto the Foundation degree (FdSc) or Bachelor's routes depends on an employee's vocational experience and academic qualifications.

The first year introduces some of the crucial areas of food manufacture, such as science, technology, microbiology, quality, environmental systems, hygiene and supplier management. There are modules on managing people and the social and political issues that affect food markets. As the course progresses, study includes areas on preservation and packaging, and new product development.

Modules can include Food Commodities, Food Process Engineering, Food Science, Policy and Market Dynamics, and Introduction to Food Chemistry and Microbiology.

Students who choose to progress to the Bachelor's degree can study advanced modules, such as Technical Management; Meat, Seafood and Dairy Technologies; and Food Defence and Sustainability, while completing an individual project on a topic of their choice.

Facilities

This course is taught at the National Centre for Food Manufacturing in the town of Holbeach, south Lincolnshire. It offers specialist facilities and industry-standard equipment including a sensory suite and test kitchen, analytical laboratories, a technician training centre and processing facilities.

Research

Members of the NCFM team have extensive management experience in quality, technical and new product development. They work with industry partners to develop exciting new technologies in the sector. An example is the development of autonomous systems to identify defects in fresh produce, improving the efficiency of quality assurance.

Career Opportunities

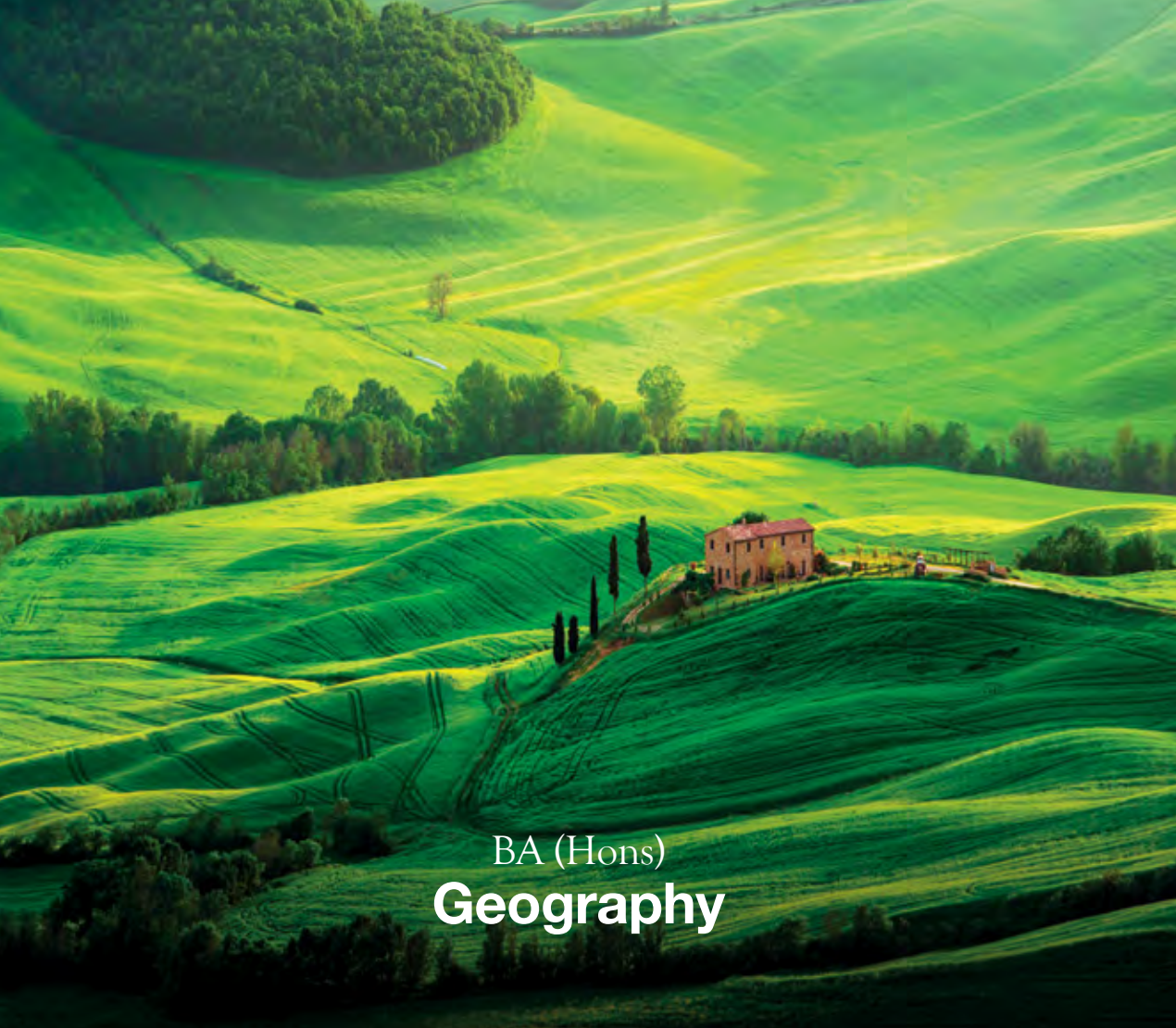
Previous graduates have gone on to careers in many areas of the food manufacturing industry, such as technical management, supply management, auditing and product development.

Related Courses

- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management
- FdSc/BSc (Hons) Food Operations and Supply Chain Management

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

FdSc: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fmfq BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fmq



BA (Hons) Geography

“Geography at Lincoln represents one of the most significant investments in UK university geography for a generation.”

Dr Rita Gardner CBE, Director of the Royal Geographical Society



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
L700

Interdisciplinary Studies

The University of Lincoln provides a rich environment for interdisciplinary study through the Lincoln Centre for Water and Planetary Health and the Lincoln Institute for Agri-food Technology. Industry experts, researchers and lecturers work together to provide learning opportunities for students.

This degree explores social science perspectives on the issues of global sustainability, encouraging students to develop analytical, critical and collaborative skills.

Geography is an integrative subject that aims to provide the intellectual tools necessary to understand the relationship between human society and its environment, and the issues that challenge our future.

This course is designed to develop subject understanding and geographical skills progressively in the context of real-world problems, enabling students to apply their learning to contemporary global challenges. Lincoln’s focus is on the safety and health of the inhabited Earth. Our mission is to deliver a degree that is relevant to the global, environmental and societal challenges of the 21st Century.

A belief in the importance of interdisciplinary knowledge to address complex issues is at the heart of our approach. Our academics are experienced researchers investigating key challenges in global development across a spectrum of human and physical geography, in collaboration with academics in other disciplines. Students will be encouraged to engage in research and project work that builds on this expertise.

Course Outline

BA and BSc Geography students at Lincoln follow a common first year that has a central thread of concept lectures, practical teaching of analytical skills through field and laboratory classes, and individual project work with personal supervision.

In the second and third years, students focus primarily on the human geography pathway. They also have the opportunity to study elements of physical geography within the context of a broad interdisciplinary approach.

The course has connections with industry, business and environmental regulatory agencies providing opportunities for internships and work experience.

Course modules can include Challenges of Rural and Urban Living, Political and Social Geography, Cultural and Historical Geography, Population Geography, Geographical Innovation Systems, Economic Geography, Geographies of Innovation, Geographies of Health and Wellbeing, and Geographies of Power, Conflict and Discrimination.

Fieldwork

Core skills in gathering, collating and analysing data can be developed in extensive projects and fieldwork in the UK and overseas. A number of destinations are being considered, including Crete for those in their second year.

The travel and accommodation costs of the compulsory first and second-year field trips are covered by the University. Students who choose to participate in any optional field trips, internships or work experience are responsible for covering their travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Geography can provide a broad range of career opportunities, including roles in the geographical information system industry, social and environmental consultancy, the property industry, planning and land management, teaching, business management, logistics and the financial sector.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Economics
- BSc (Hons) Geography
- BA (Hons) History
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Sociology

BSc (Hons) Geography

“My passion for geography was ignited when opening my first atlas at primary school, a passion which I look forward to passing on to our students and graduates of the future.”

Professor Mark Macklin, Head of the School of Geography

International Reach

The Head of the School of Geography, Professor Mark Macklin, is an authority on river systems and global environmental change. His research is conducted worldwide with ongoing projects in Australia, Greece, Kazakhstan, New Zealand, Tanzania and the UK.

Geography at Lincoln focuses on understanding the Earth system and explores scientific perspectives on issues of environmental change and sustainability.

The BSc Geography degree is designed to help students develop skills that are relevant to managing environmental challenges and hazards such as climate change, floods and droughts.

With Lincoln's focus on the safety and health of the inhabited Earth, our mission is to deliver a degree that is relevant for the environmental and societal challenges of the 21st Century.

Our academics are experienced researchers investigating key challenges in global development across a spectrum of human and physical geography, in collaboration with academics from other disciplines. Students will be encouraged to engage in research and project work that builds on this expertise.

Course Outline

BSc and BA Geography students at Lincoln follow a common first year that has a central thread of concept lectures, practical teaching of analytical skills through field and laboratory classes, and individual project work with personal supervision.

In the second and third years, students can focus primarily on the physical geography pathway. They will also have the opportunity to study elements of human geography.

There are connections between the School of Geography, industry and business, and regulatory agencies, and it is intended that these will be promoted through internships and work experience opportunities.

Modules can include Biogeography and Planetary Health, Climatology and Hydrology,

River and Coastal Systems Science and Management, Quaternary Science, Natural Hazards, Environmental Impacts on the Ecosystem, Human and Planetary Health, Earth Observation and Geographical Information Systems, Contemporary Climate Change and Processes, and Planetary Geoscience.

The Geography degrees at Lincoln are also accredited by the Royal Geographical Society.

Fieldwork

Core skills in gathering, collating and analysing data will be developed in extensive projects and fieldwork in the UK and overseas. A number of destinations are being considered, including Crete for those in their second year.

These give the opportunity to apply geographical knowledge in real-world settings, including data gathering and applying theory to practice.

The travel and accommodation costs of the compulsory first and second-year field trips are covered by the University. Students who choose to participate in any optional, additional field trips, internships or work experience are responsible for covering their travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Geography can provide a broad range of career opportunities, including roles in the geographical information system industry, social and environmental consultancy, land use planning and policy, teaching, management and the financial sector.

Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBA Business
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science
- BSc (Hons) Economics
- BA (Hons) Geography
- BA (Hons) History
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BA (Hons) Politics



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time




UCAS code:
F800


BA (Hons) Applied Social Science*



“This degree aims to enable students to gain a broad range of research and practice skills. Students can access a variety of work experience opportunities and increase their understanding of the social sciences.”

Nigel Horner, Head of the School of Health and Social Care

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
placement year.

 **UCAS code:**
L900

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

95%

of the University of Lincoln's graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their studies.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

*Subject to validation.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) Education
- BSc (Hons) Education and Psychology*
- BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- LLB (Hons) Law
- LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology
- LLB (Hons) Law for Business*
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BSc (Hons) Psychology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching

Applied Social Science at Lincoln offers students the opportunity to develop a broad and diverse appreciation of social science disciplines while undertaking at least three work experience opportunities. This enables students to apply their knowledge, skills and values in a range of organisations.

Course Outline

In the first year, the programme aims to introduce students to the foundations of politics, sociology, psychology, social policy, law, sports science, education, and health and social care studies. Work experience opportunities may focus on volunteering in a community-based group.

In years two and three, students can study core modules in social science research methods, career planning, a dissertation project and undertake two further work experience opportunities. Students may choose optional pathways leading towards areas of specialism in one or more of the social sciences. These may include preparation for education or teaching; preparation for nursing, public health, allied health professions and social work; preparation for guidance and counselling; preparation for legal and criminal justice careers; preparation for health, sports and wellbeing careers; preparation for policy and research careers.

The teaching team is made up of experienced academics from across the College of Social Science. These include the School of Health and Social Care, School of Education, Lincoln Law School, School of Psychology, School of Social and Political Sciences and School of Sport and Exercise Science. Their expertise encompasses a wide range of disciplines providing students with the opportunity to develop an interest in a specialised area of research.

Work Experience Opportunities

During the degree, students will have the opportunity to take part in at least three work experience opportunities. These opportunities may include volunteering in community groups. Students will be responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs while on work experience.

Facilities

The University has invested £19 million in the Sarah Swift Building, a dedicated facility for the School of Health and Social Care and the School of Psychology. Bridge House is home to the School of Social and Political Sciences, Lincoln Law School and the School of Education. The School of Sport and Exercise Science is situated in the University's Sports Centre.

Career Opportunities

Students can develop the relevant knowledge and transferable skills to pursue a career in management, policy planning, research and analysis, and as a practitioner in a number of fields and settings. These might include local and central government, the civil service, health and social care organisations, and within the voluntary and independent sectors.

Furthermore, graduates may wish to pursue postgraduate study such as a Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) or a postgraduate programme in nursing, social work, allied health professions or law.



BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care

“Everything that I was taught during my Health and Social Care degree has really helped and influenced my work ethic in my job. Health and Social Care is such an amazing degree to graduate with.”

Helena Buono, Health and Social Care graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
5 years part-time.



UCAS code:
L510

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20%

Health and Social Care is one of the University of Lincoln's medicine-related courses ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for academic support.

National Student Survey 2017.

Work Experience

This course offers opportunities for work experience providing students with a real chance to work in a health and social care setting. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while on work experience. The course puts emphasis on career planning and career development throughout all levels of study.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children's)*
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)

*Subject to validation.

In the rapidly changing health and social care sector, all professionals need to be flexible, proactive and committed to succeed.

This course aims to prepare you for working in the fast-growing health and social care sector. It is designed to provide a sound and critical understanding of health and social care policy and practice across the sector, and supports students to develop the knowledge, theory, values and skills needed for effective practice in a diverse, integrated environment.

The programme offers practice-based learning, underpinned by academic knowledge and theory. Students are taught by academics and researchers with extensive practice experience and professional links, alongside a programme of visiting speakers.

The School of Health and Social Care maintains close industry links to ensure that teaching is informed by the latest developments in practice and policy.

Course Outline

The first year introduces the fundamental theories, skills and knowledge of health and social care, including the context of practice in health and social care, the social and psychological development of children and adults, and the values that underpin practice.

In the second year, the course explores the wider context of practice, including mental health and wellbeing, public policy and research skills for health and social care practice. It also provides opportunities to compare health and social care practice in other countries.

The final year of this course focuses on extending students' professional knowledge, skills and development, and students may choose from a range of optional modules on specialist topics.

Modules can include Communication and Engagement Skills; The Public's Health;

Health Psychology; Mental Health and Wellbeing; Equality, Diversity and Human Rights; Leadership and Management; Health Promotion and Behavioural Change; and Criminology and Social Justice.

Professional Development

Students have the opportunity to join a study trip to Europe where they can explore policies and practices relating to the needs of a service user group. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while on a study trip or placement. Students can also acquire Suicide Intervention training, Physical First Aid and Mental Health First Aid certificates on the programme at no extra cost.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can go on to work in a variety of health and social care environments, including roles in healthcare, social care, clinical effectiveness, education at all levels including special educational needs and disability (SEND), public health, health promotion, the penal system, the armed forces, the police, children and vulnerable adult services and charities. There are opportunities for graduates to undertake roles in public sector leadership, management, public health and social care research, evaluation and policy development. Alternatively, graduates may go on to start their own business.

Others may choose to undertake further qualifications to become nurses, occupational therapists, physiotherapists, teachers, psychologists and social workers via postgraduate entry to these professions. Successful completion of this course enables students to meet the necessary entry requirements for courses in these areas.



BSc (Hons) Midwifery*

“This course aims to enable you to become ready to be an accountable midwife and responsive to the diverse needs of the women and families you care for. Our ethos is to ensure you provide respectful care while equipping you to become a resilient practitioner to enable you to develop to registration and beyond.”

Kizzy Lynch, Lead Midwife for Education/Senior Lecturer Midwifery

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)

✓ Duration:
156 weeks full-time

✓ UCAS code:
B720

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.

This course provides the opportunity to study to become eligible to register as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC). Women-centered holistic care is actively encouraged and the course provides the opportunity for students to promote choice and partnership working.

Course Outline

The course aims to encourage students to think critically and apply evidence to underpin their clinical practice. The course is mapped to NMC requirements for the education of student midwives and is underpinned by national policy.

The programme is 50 per cent theory and 50 per cent practice-based. Students have the opportunity to experience a wide range of practice placements. These range from the antenatal to the postnatal period, incorporating intrapartum care and covering the whole childbearing continuum encompassing midwifery and consultant-led care. It examines a wide variety of physical, social and psychological needs. Students can gain knowledge of the transition to parenting and care of the newborn.

*Subject to validation.

Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children's)*
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
- BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science*
- MPharm Pharmacy

Students have the opportunity to undertake clinical practice within a non-midwifery setting, including in a medical, neonatal unit and within a hospital gynaecology ward. Throughout the course, students can learn about how to ensure women are given informed choice and remain at the centre of the decision-making process.

Theoretical sessions can include lectures, seminars, enquiry-based learning, self-directed study and simulation. Throughout the course, students can be supported by academics, practice educators and mentors.

Theoretical modules can include Respectful Family-centred Care, Applied Sciences in Midwifery, Holistic Midwifery Practice, Proactive Maternity Care, Responsive Care

of the Newborn and Innovation to Transformation in Midwifery Practice. In addition to theory modules students undertake two practice modules each year where competencies are assessed by mentors within clinical practice in line with the NMC. Midwifery placements vary and can encompass community, antenatal and postnatal wards, day assessment units, labour wards and birth centres.

Work Placements

Students can undertake practice placements throughout the course. Learning is supported by mentors and competency is assessed. The aim of placements is to enhance learning and prepare students for clinical practice. Students also have the opportunity to undertake an elective placement within the third year, either in the UK or internationally. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while on placement.

Facilities

The course is delivered in well-equipped clinical suites for simulated practice, with separate teaching and observation areas. The University has invested £19 million in the Sarah Swift Building, a dedicated facility for the School of Health and Social Care and the School of Psychology.

Career Opportunities

The course aims to enable students to become accountable practitioners fit for registration as a midwife on successful completion of the course. Graduates may wish to undertake postgraduate study as they progress as clinicians.



BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children's)*

“Our innovative professional course is child focused and family centred, informed by research and practice. As part of your learning journey you will have the opportunity to develop the practical and theoretical skills you need to specialise in children’s care.”

Dr Janet Walker, Deputy Head of the School of Health and Social Care



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
B730

Sarah Swift Building

The University of Lincoln has invested £19 million into a facility for the Schools of Health and Social Care and Psychology. The building includes advanced simulation facilities and opportunities for virtual reality learning.

Children and young people’s nurses care for children from the newborn to the adolescent, working within and across teams, and in partnership with family members and carers.

Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children’s) at Lincoln aims to provide students with the skills and knowledge required to become a Children and Young People’s Registered Nurse and to meet the future needs of children and young people. The course has been developed to produce inquisitive, adaptable and innovative graduates who are committed to life-long learning and are able to work across a wide range of health and social care settings.

This course is offered over three academic years, consisting of 45 weeks of study using a range of teaching and learning styles. These include lectures, seminars, workshops, simulation and practice-based learning, small group activity, self-assessment, case studies, library-based resources, clinical skills sessions and virtual learning.

Students can study a range of issues central to children and young people’s nursing, such as child and adolescent cognitive, emotional and psychological development; the application of biological science and pathophysiology; child and adolescent mental health and complex healthcare needs; public health; global health; and leadership, improvement and management skills.

*Subject to validation.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care
- BSc (Hons) Midwifery*
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
- BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science*

Global Healthcare

In the third year, students have the opportunity to undertake an elective placement either overseas or in the UK.

Placements can enable students to focus on the child or young person in an alternative healthcare context and offer the opportunity to gain an insight into, and experience of, working alongside colleagues from a range

of disciplines related to children and young people’s nursing. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs while on placement.

The course is currently awaiting professional accreditation from the Nursing and Midwifery Council. Please visit our website for more details.

Work Placements

Students have the opportunity to gain clinical and non-technical skills by using the clinical skills laboratories and from diverse practice placements. Placements have been designed to reflect the experiences of children and young people when receiving healthcare. Students who undertake placements may be awarded credit which can contribute to their degree classification.

Work Opportunities Hub

The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within the College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term time or holidays.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have an opportunity to work in a range of diverse health and social care settings from acute nursing to community and education, research and improvement.

BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)

100%

of the University of Lincoln's Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult) graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.



Dr Michael Mosley opened the University's Sarah Swift Building, a dedicated facility for the School of Health and Social Care and the School of Psychology.

Study Abroad

Students may take advantage of opportunities to undertake a placement abroad.*

*Students are responsible for their own travel accommodation and general living costs relating to work placements.

"The course structure allowed me to develop personally, professionally, academically and practically, preparing me for the job I'm about to undertake."
Shona McLean, Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult) graduate

This professionally accredited course provides the opportunity to study to become a registered nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council. It prepares graduates to help shape future healthcare provision in the complex, demanding and rewarding area of adult nursing.

The aim of the programme is to enable nursing students to become fit for practice in accordance with the Nursing and Midwifery Council's Standards for Pre-registration Nursing Education and to register as a qualified nurse.

Course Outline

This course is offered over three academic years, each consisting of 45 weeks of study. Students spend half of their time studying at the University and half gaining practical, supervised experience in adult nursing. The programme is designed to produce confident, analytical, patient-focused advocates of excellence in nursing practice.

Theoretical and clinical elements of the course are centred on the NHS values of working together for patients, respect and dignity, commitment to quality of care, compassion, improving lives and everyone counts.

Student learning is focused around four key areas: professional values; communication and interpersonal skills; nursing practice and decision-making; and leadership, management and team-working.

Students can study a range of issues relevant to adult nursing, such as application of biological science, the principles of clinical nursing, health promotion and behaviour change, and pathophysiology. During the final year, students design a service transformation project.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time

> UCAS code:
B710

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Theoretical modules can include Essential Skills for Nursing Practice, Professional Values and Team Working for Clinical Practice, Cognition and Interpretation in Nursing, Forging Value-based Nursing Practice, Advancing Person-centred Nursing Practice, and Innovation to Transformation in Nursing Practice.

Work Placements

Students are awarded credits for all placements that they undertake. These contribute to their degree classification. Placements are designed to prepare students to meet the challenges of a rapidly changing clinical environment, whether this be a hospital, GP surgery or community healthcare setting. Throughout placements, a mentor will support learning and assess competence. Students have an opportunity to work and learn alongside colleagues from a range of disciplines, as well as to travel and work abroad as part of an elective placement.*

Facilities

Students learn in well-equipped clinical suites for simulated practice, with separate teaching and observation areas. The Sarah Swift Building includes advanced clinical simulation facilities for those studying nursing.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have progressed to nursing roles in community and in-patient settings, as well as in education, research, health management or study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/nurs

BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)

100%

of students on the University of Lincoln's Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health) course agree the course has provided opportunities to apply what they have learnt.

National Student Survey 2017.



The course aims to prepare graduates to help shape future healthcare provision in the complex, demanding and rewarding area of mental health.

Study Abroad

Students may take advantage of opportunities to undertake a placement abroad.*

*Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs relating to work placements.

"Nursing at the University of Lincoln gave me greater self-awareness, both through lectures and through opportunities to explore my strengths and weaknesses."
Simon Nugent, Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health) graduate

This professionally accredited course provides the opportunity to study to become a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

Course Outline

The aim of the programme is to enable nursing students to become fit for practice in accordance with the Nursing and Midwifery Council's Standards for Pre-registration Nursing Education and to register as a qualified nurse.

This course is offered over three academic years, each consisting of 45 weeks of study. Students spend half of their time studying at the University and half gaining practical, supervised experience in mental health nursing. The programme is designed to produce confident, analytical, patient-focused advocates of excellence in nursing practice.

Theoretical and clinical elements of the course are centred on the NHS values. These are working together for patients, respect and dignity, commitment to the quality of care, compassion, improving lives and everyone counts.

Student learning is focused around four key areas: professional values; communication and interpersonal skills; nursing practice and decision-making; and leadership, management and team working.

Students can study a range of issues relevant to mental health and social inclusion, such as age, cultural perceptions and isolation. During the final year, students can design a service transformation project.

Theoretical modules can include Essential

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time

> UCAS code:
B760

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Skills for Nursing Practice, Professional Values and Team Working for Clinical Practice, Forging Value-based Nursing Practice, Recovery-focused Care, and Complex Care for Mental Health Nursing.

Work Placements

Students are awarded credit for all placements that they undertake. These contribute to their degree classification. Placements are designed to prepare students for the challenges of working in diverse and demanding professional environments. This can be a hospital, GP surgery or community healthcare setting.

Throughout placements, a mentor can support learning and assess competence. Students have the opportunity to work and learn alongside colleagues from a range of disciplines, as well as to travel and work abroad as part of an elective placement.*

Facilities

Students learn in fully equipped clinical suites for simulated practice, with separate teaching and observation areas. The University has invested £19 million in the Sarah Swift Building. The building includes advanced clinical simulation facilities for those studying nursing.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may progress to a range of roles in areas including community and in-patient nursing, education, research and management, as well as further study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/numh



BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science*

© South East Coast Ambulance
Service NHS Foundation Trust.

“Paramedics are in demand across the UK, and this new course is an exciting opportunity for students to study in a dynamic and stimulating environment with excellent facilities and extensive practical experience.”

Paul Bramwell, Senior Lecturer, School of Health and Social Care



Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
B780

Sarah Swift Building

The University of Lincoln has invested £19 million in a facility for the Schools of Health and Social Care and Psychology. The building is named after Dame Sarah Swift GBE RRC, nurse and founder of the Royal College of Nursing.

This course is designed to provide the theoretical knowledge, clinical skills and practical work experience required to provide high-quality, autonomous and responsive healthcare associated with the professional practice of a paramedic.

The aim of the programme is to enable students to develop the knowledge and skills to assess, diagnose, treat and refer patients to the most appropriate care pathway.

Course Outline

The course is offered over three academic years, each consisting of 45 weeks of study. Students spend approximately 3,000 hours studying at the University and 1,500 hours gaining practical, supervised experience with a variety of healthcare providers.

Theoretical and clinical elements of the course are designed to cover all of the key areas of study outlined by the Health and Care Professions Council, College of Paramedics and Quality Assurance Agency Subject Benchmark standards for Paramedic Science. These include physical sciences; life sciences; social, health and behavioural sciences; clinical sciences; ethics and law; patient assessment; care delivery; leadership; evidence-based practice; health informatics; incident response management and practice skills.

The programme encourages an interprofessional approach to teaching and learning. It enables students from Paramedic Science and other disciplines to work collaboratively and challenge traditional perceptions of healthcare.

Modules are designed to cover anatomy and physiology; pathophysiology; pharmacology; assessment and clinical skills; advanced life support including adult, trauma and medical; obstetrics and paediatrics; caring across the life span; behavioural science; research and evidence-based practice; and leadership and practice education.

Work Placements

Placements are designed to reflect the scope of modern paramedic practice and may take place in a range of settings within primary, acute, urgent, community and emergency care. Throughout placements, a mentor will support learning and assess competence.** Students are encouraged to gain a full category B driving licence by the end of the programme at their own cost.

Facilities

Students learn in fully equipped clinical suites for practice, with separate teaching and observation areas. The University's Sarah Swift Building includes advanced clinical simulation facilities for those studying Paramedic Science. Additionally, simulated scenarios take place in the pre-hospital environment providing a high level of realism.

Accreditation

On successful completion of the programme, students are eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) as a paramedic (subject to the joint validation of the programme between the University of Lincoln and the HCPC). It is anticipated that the programme will be endorsed by the College of Paramedics in February 2018. Please check the website for the most up-to-date information.

Career Opportunities

As a qualified paramedic, and with additional training and education, graduates may progress into specialised areas of practice, including management, education and development, Helicopter Emergency Medical Services (HEMS) and critical care, Hazardous Area Response Team (HART), expedition and remote medicine, advanced practice, research and health and safety.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care
- BSc (Hons) Midwifery*
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children's)*
- BSc (Hons) Psychology
- MPharm Pharmacy

BA (Hons) American Studies*

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Research on the Americas in the College of Arts is wide-ranging.

BA (Hons) American Studies offers students a distinctive degree drawing on expertise across the University of Lincoln in American history, literature, film, music, theatre, visual arts, foreign policy and politics.

Students have the opportunity to study topics ranging from the cities of the colonial Americas and the American Revolution to the Broadway musical, Hollywood cinema, the battle for civil rights, the Vietnam War and Chinese-American relations. This course seeks to emphasise the critical examination and interpretation of primary source materials, including novels, films, newspapers, songs, oral histories, protest movements and political documents.

Course Outline

The first year offers introductory modules designed to give students an understanding of American history, arts, politics and culture. Through lectures, seminars, film screenings and reading groups, students are introduced to the core questions and themes that drive our understanding of America.

In the second year, a variety of optional modules are available. These are based on the research specialisms of our academic team. Modules may include Making Americans (optional), After the End: Reading the Apocalypse (optional), American Detective Fiction and Film: From 1930 to the Present Day (optional) and From Revolution to New Republic: The United States 1760-1841 (optional).

Study Abroad

Students have the opportunity to enrol at a partner institution in North America during their third year. Students can then return

to the University of Lincoln to complete the final year of their degree. Students are responsible for their own travel and accommodation costs in addition to their normal living costs throughout the year. Where applicable, visa costs will be covered by the student. Please visit our website for full details. For students who opt to take Spanish as part of their first and second year studies, the year abroad also aims to provide opportunities for understanding Hispanic arts, histories and cultures.

By spending a year abroad, students can develop greater cultural awareness and resourcefulness, initiative and independence in responding to new situations.

Research

Research on the Americas in the College of Arts is wide-ranging and currently includes fatherhood in Cold War America, early modern Iberian imperial architecture, the mapping of New York City through Broadway song, and homelessness in American fiction.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to equip students with an in-depth and wide-ranging knowledge of key periods, movements and developments within American arts, history and cultures. Previous graduates in the College of Arts have entered a range of careers, including roles in teaching, broadcasting, screenwriting, journalism, finance, PR, marketing, law, politics, the charity sector and publishing.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3-4 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

> UCAS code:
T700

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/amst

BA (Hons) Chinese Studies*

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 of UK universities for student experience.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.



The Chinese character for 'Word'.

The emergence of the People's Republic of China as a world trading power is shaping how the 21st Century geo-political order is imagined and how influence, power and opportunity are distributed across the globe.

Chinese Studies at the University of Lincoln is designed to enable those with no prior Mandarin language skills, as well as those who have Chinese language training or background, to learn how to understand contemporary China, and to appreciate its diverse history, arts and cultures, as well as its global strength.

Students are introduced to modern and dynastic history, to the principles of Chinese philosophy and to the political structures that define Chinese power. Students can engage with the beauty of the Chinese written language, with Chinese visual and literary arts, and with the complex dynamic of Chinese identity in the world today.

Course Outline

The first year offers introductory modules designed to give you an understanding of Chinese history, arts, politics and culture. Through lectures, seminars, film screenings and reading groups, students are introduced to the core questions and themes that drive our understanding of China and Chinese-speaking peoples across the Asia-Pacific region. Students can also take modules in Chinese language to prepare them for their year abroad.

In the second year, students can continue their language and core studies. They are also able to choose from a variety of optional modules based on the research specialisms of our academic team. Please visit our website for a list of modules.

Study Abroad

Students have the opportunity to spend their third year studying at one of our partner institutions in Hong Kong or elsewhere in China. Here they can attend courses taught in English and immerse themselves in a Chinese language environment. Students will need to pay for their own visa, travel, accommodation and general living costs. Please visit our website for full details.

Students can return to Lincoln for their final year, where they are expected to produce an extended piece of independent research on a topic of their choice. Students are encouraged to continue language study and take up career-oriented modules.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to prepare graduates to enter the workplace with confidence and to develop transferable skills and experience. Employers with a global outlook are increasingly seeking graduates with language skills and cultural awareness from time spent abroad.

Previous graduates in the College of Arts have progressed to a range of careers, including roles in teaching, broadcasting, screenwriting, journalism, finance, PR, marketing, law, politics, the charity sector and publishing.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3-4 years full-time.
Part-time study is available.

> UCAS code:
T130

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/chst

BA (Hons) Art History and History*

Top 20%

History at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 per cent for overall satisfaction, assessment and feedback, and learning community in the UK.

National Student Survey 2017.



Renowned historian and TV presenter Andrew Graham-Dixon has been among the many visiting speakers to the University of Lincoln.

The BA (Hons) Art History and History course offers students the opportunity to explore the rich artistic and architectural heritage of the past, learning how to interrogate visual and material evidence critically and to construct arguments about societies and cultures, their values and identities.

This course builds on established strengths within the School of History and Heritage and enjoys close links with our Conservation of Cultural Heritage programme.

Lincoln is a fitting city in which to study Art History and History, having a beautiful 1,000-year-old cathedral, a medieval castle and an original 1215 copy of Magna Carta. The city is home to The Collection, which incorporates Lincolnshire's archaeology museum, and the Usher Gallery.

Modules may include History and Theory of Architecture and Design, The Medieval World, Digital Heritage (optional), and Materials, Techniques and Technologies in the History of Art.

Facilities

The University's Great Central Warehouse Library has more than 260,000 print book titles, more than 44,000 journals and an extensive range of electronic resources.

Research

Research in the School of History and Heritage covers more than 2,000 years of art history and history. The School has expertise in Roman and Byzantine visual and material culture, and medieval history of art and architecture, including mosaics, stained glass and sculpture.

Scholars conduct research into a range of early modern and modern specialisms, from Renaissance art through to the history of film and television.

Staff maintain a high research profile, with regular attendance at key national and international conferences, and as invited speakers at a variety of other institutions' research seminars. Staff present their most recent research findings at a regular seminar series.

Lincoln Conservation

Lincoln Conservation is a company based at the University of Lincoln. It combines research, teaching and commercial expertise. It specialises in architectural paint research and the digital and physical conservation of historic objects, decorative schemes and buildings. The expertise of our consultants has helped to inform the restoration of the Midland Grand Hotel (now known as the St Pancras Renaissance Hotel), HMS Victory and Southwell Minster. When opportunities arise, students may apply to work on live projects, receiving valuable professional experience.

Career Opportunities

Art History and History graduates can go on to roles in museums and art galleries, art and antique businesses, art publishing and administration, teaching and related fields. There could be other opportunities in areas such as the managerial, administrative, media and financial sectors, advertising, PR and consultancy. Some may choose to continue their study at postgraduate level.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage
- BA (Hons) Cultural Heritage*
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and History
- BA (Hons) History



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
WV13

BA (Hons) Classical Studies*

Lincoln's Roman East Gate dates from the 3rd Century AD and can be seen next to the Lincoln Hotel.

“Who on Earth is so careless or lazy that he would not wish to learn how and under what form of government almost all of the inhabited world was conquered and became subject to the rule of Rome in less than 53 years?”

Polybius, Histories 1.1.5



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
Q820

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20%

History at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 per cent for overall satisfaction, assessment and feedback, and learning community in the UK.

National Student Survey 2017.



Roman inscriptions from Lincolnshire in our conservation laboratories.

*Subject to validation.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) American Studies*
- BA (Hons) Chinese Studies*
- BA (Hons) Cultural Heritage*
- BA (Hons) English and History
- BA (Hons) History

Students of Classical Studies at the University of Lincoln are part of a vibrant academic community in a genuine Roman city.

This course explores a range of subjects that reflect the variety and richness of research and teaching within the University's School of History and Heritage and its College of Arts. Students can develop expertise in history and archaeology, the history of art and architecture, literature and cultural studies, visual and material culture, philosophy and gender studies, cultural and digital heritage, and conservation.

Professor Paul Stephenson is author of an authoritative history of the age of Constantine, the first Christian Roman emperor, that integrates written sources and archaeology, and has published the cultural biography of the Serpent Column, an ancient Greek sculpture that was forged from the arms of defeated Persians in 479 BC and still stands today in Istanbul.

Course Outline

The first year is designed to provide solid foundations in Classical Studies, focusing on the Mediterranean and Near East from 1000 BC to AD 600. Students are introduced to written and archaeological evidence, ancient art and architecture, Latin language and literature.

In the second and third years, a variety of optional modules are available. These are based on the research specialisms of our academic team. In the third year, students produce an extended piece of independent research on a topic of their choice.

Modules may include Ancient Civilisations, Classical Art and Archaeology, The Roman World, The Late Antique World, The Roman City, The Roman Countryside, The Byzantine World, Rome and Constantinople: Monuments and Memory, The Goths, Elementary/Intermediate Latin, and Elementary Greek. Please check the course page on our website for further information.

Historic Location

Lincoln was founded as Lindum Colonia, a Roman colony, and has a wealth of Roman history and heritage above and below ground. Traffic still travels through its third-century gate, the Newport Arch. The University of Lincoln sits on the Brayford Pool, a Roman inland port connected to the River Trent by a Roman canal, the Fossdyke. Interesting artefacts can be found in The Collection archaeological museum, to which the School has privileged access.

Research

The research of our academic staff directly informs teaching. The University has expertise ranging from Egyptology to the reception of antiquity. There are particular strengths in Roman archaeology, Late Antique and Byzantine history, Early Christian visual and material culture, and Classical art and architecture.

Staff maintain a high research profile through publication in leading journals and prestigious essay collections, regular attendance at key national and international conferences, and as speakers or visiting fellows at other institutions. The University offers a varied speaker programme. Andrew Graham-Dixon was a recent guest speaker.

Career Opportunities

Studying Classical Studies enables students to develop skills in textual and visual analysis, reading closely, translating and interpreting, thinking critically and presenting complex information with clarity and authority.

Graduates in this discipline may find employment in museums and galleries, publishing and administration, teaching and research, and in other areas such as advertising, consultancy and PR.



BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage

“Lincoln is bursting with history, making the city a wonderful place to study conservation. The city is full of old buildings, such as the cathedral, which would inspire any trainee conservator. Every staff member on the Conservation team has a vast array of skills, knowledge and experience.”

Eleanor Pearce, Conservation of Cultural Heritage student



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time study may be available.



UCAS code:
W160

100%

of graduates from this course (formerly known as Conservation and Restoration) were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

This degree offers opportunities to gain extensive hands-on experience working on a range of historical materials provided by museums, historic houses and private collections. Students can become familiar with different materials, time periods and collections, within their historical context.

Conservation of Cultural Heritage students form a thriving community in high-specification, purpose-built laboratories in the University's Peter de Wint Building.

Course Outline

The course links the theory and practice of conservation. Students navigate decision-making and ethics through independent research and the guidance of tutors.

Throughout the course, students can carry out conservation treatments and scientific analysis of historical artefacts. Starting with simple objects in the first year and increasing in complexity as skills and knowledge are built, the practical aspect culminates in an exhibition of work at the end of the final year.

Modules can include Applied Practical Skills, Conservation Processes, Conservation Science, Preventive Conservation, Archaeology (optional), World Heritage Management (optional) and Conservation Exhibition.

All Conservation of Cultural Heritage students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs for the duration of their studies.

Work Placements

The second term of year two offers students the opportunity to study at a partner institution, choose from a range of optional modules, or undertake an extended work placement.

Students have the opportunity to source their own placement in a historic property, museum or private workshop in the UK or overseas. Recent placement destinations have included Tate Modern in London, the National Museum of Denmark and Calke Abbey, Derbyshire. Please note that students are required to cover the costs of their accommodation, travel and general living expenses when on placement.

Research and Professional Practice

Lincoln Conservation is a consultancy company based at the University of Lincoln and specialises in architectural paint research and the conservation of historic buildings, offering a range of scanning and consulting services. The expertise of its consultants has helped to inform the restoration of the Midland Grand Hotel (now known as the St Pancras Renaissance Hotel) and HMS Victory, among others. When opportunities arise, students may apply to work on live projects, receiving valuable professional experience.

Career Opportunities

The course aims to equip graduates with the transferable skills to enable them to progress into a range of careers in the conservation and heritage industries. Links with employers around the world have opened up opportunities for our graduates to progress to roles in prominent institutions, such as Historic Royal Palaces, the V&A Museum and the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. Many graduates choose to go on to undertake further study at Master's or doctoral level.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Art History and History*
- BA (Hons) Classical Studies*
- BA (Hons) Cultural Heritage*
- BSc (Hons) Forensic Science
- BA (Hons) History

*Subject to validation.



BA (Hons) Cultural Heritage*

“Heritage is our legacy from the past, what we live with today, and what we pass on to future generations. Our cultural and natural heritage are both irreplaceable sources of life and inspiration.”

UNESCO ethos



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
V700

Top 20%

History at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 per cent for overall satisfaction, assessment and feedback, and learning community in the UK.

National Student Survey 2017.

Cultural heritage is at the heart of the city of Lincoln. From surviving sections of Roman town wall to the outstanding Gothic architecture of Lincoln Cathedral, it is a city which acknowledges its cultural heritage, but remains a vital, living centre.

The School of History and Heritage draws on this extraordinary historical setting as the starting point for examining how cultural heritage can be preserved, studied and presented to the public.

The School combines the disciplines of history with the conservation of historic artefacts, the interpretation of visual culture and the study of the archaeology from the Roman period through to the present. This broad range of subject matter enables students to develop a set of skills and to gain wide experience, including the detailed study of individual artefacts, the interpretation of landscapes and the presentation of the historic environment. Students can move between work in our conservation laboratories to the use of digital resources to record, investigate and display the results of their studies.

Cultural heritage is interpreted in the broadest sense and investigated in different ways. The course aims to prepare students to go on to use their skills in many varied areas.

*Subject to validation.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) American Studies*
- BA (Hons) Chinese Studies*
- BA (Hons) Classical Studies*
- BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage
- BA (Hons) History

Course Outline

Students can gain a breadth of skills to enable them to develop their careers in the different areas of cultural heritage. The course includes modules in history, art history, archaeology and conservation. The first year aims to provide core skills in conservation and training in using visual and material culture, while developing an understanding of digital heritage. In addition, students build a fundamental knowledge from which they can apply critical thinking skills for the interpretation of historical sources.

The second year is designed to advance these skills, providing further training in conservation and digital heritage and

preparing students for the third-year research project. This is a guided independent study on a subject of their choice. Woven through these skills modules are more detailed historical studies of individual periods and problems from the Roman period to the present.

Modules may include The Rise and Fall of Roman Britain, The Goths, The Vikings in the North Atlantic, Saints and Relics in the Middle Ages, and Iconoclasm through History. Please check the course page on our website for further information.

Research

Research and teaching are closely connected at Lincoln. You can learn from staff who are actively engaged with research, both individually and in collaboration with colleagues in other universities and museums throughout Europe. Staff present their work in publications and attend conferences and seminars to stay at the forefront of their subjects, which informs their teaching. The geographic areas of study include not just Britain, but also Iceland, Italy, Ireland and Turkey.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to prepare students for employment in the management of cultural heritage, and its presentation and conservation. Graduates may go on to work in museums and galleries, local authorities, heritage agencies and environmental consultancies. It also aims to provide a background for broader careers in management, administration and commerce. A degree in cultural heritage can provide the basis for postgraduate study or careers in museums, archaeology and conservation.

BA (Hons) History

“The School of History and Heritage has a fantastic cohort of teaching staff. Their passion for their subject really shines through, and the wide-ranging research topics made the course diverse, exciting and thoroughly enjoyable.”

Lauren Wells, History graduate



Top 20%

History at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, assessment and feedback, and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

To make sense of the present and prepare for the future, we must first understand our many pasts.

BA (Hons) History at the University of Lincoln is distinctive in the breadth of topics that students can choose to study, ranging from Roman to modern and contemporary history, with specialisms in medieval, gender and film history.

This course emphasises the critical examination and interpretation of primary source materials including newspapers, wills, films, caricatures, novels, works of art, architecture and oral testimony.

Home to a 1,000-year-old cathedral, a medieval castle and an original 1215 copy of Magna Carta, Lincoln is a superb city in which to study history.

Course Outline

The first year is designed to provide a solid foundation of historical knowledge and to introduce the skills that are required to undertake more advanced work.

In the second and third years, a variety of optional modules are available based on the research specialisms of our academic team. In the final year, students produce an extended piece of independent research on a topic of their choice.

Modules can include Forging the Modern State; Friends and Enemies: A Thematic History; The Historian's Craft; The Medieval World; Medieval Man and the Supernatural c.1200-1500 (optional) and Media, Controversy and Moral Panic (optional).

Work Placements

There is an option to undertake a work placement during the final year. Past placements have included roles in museums, heritage sites, schools and charities. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation and general living costs during an optional work placement.

Research

Research in the School of History and Heritage covers more than 2,000 years of history and several continents. It includes Byzantium, the Suffragettes, sexuality in the 20th Century in England, Latin America, medical history and medieval Spain.

Staff maintain a high research profile, with regular attendance at key national and international conferences, and as invited speakers at a wide variety of other institutions' research seminars. Staff also present their most recent research findings at a regular seminar series.

Career Opportunities

Ninety-four per cent of Lincoln's History graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing this course, according to the latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Graduates have gone on to careers in education, government, the civil service, media, journalism, heritage and the arts.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) American Studies*
- BA (Hons) Art and Art History*
- BA (Hons) Classical Studies*
- BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage
- BA (Hons) Cultural Heritage*
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and History
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) Philosophy
- BA (Hons) Politics

*Subject to validation.



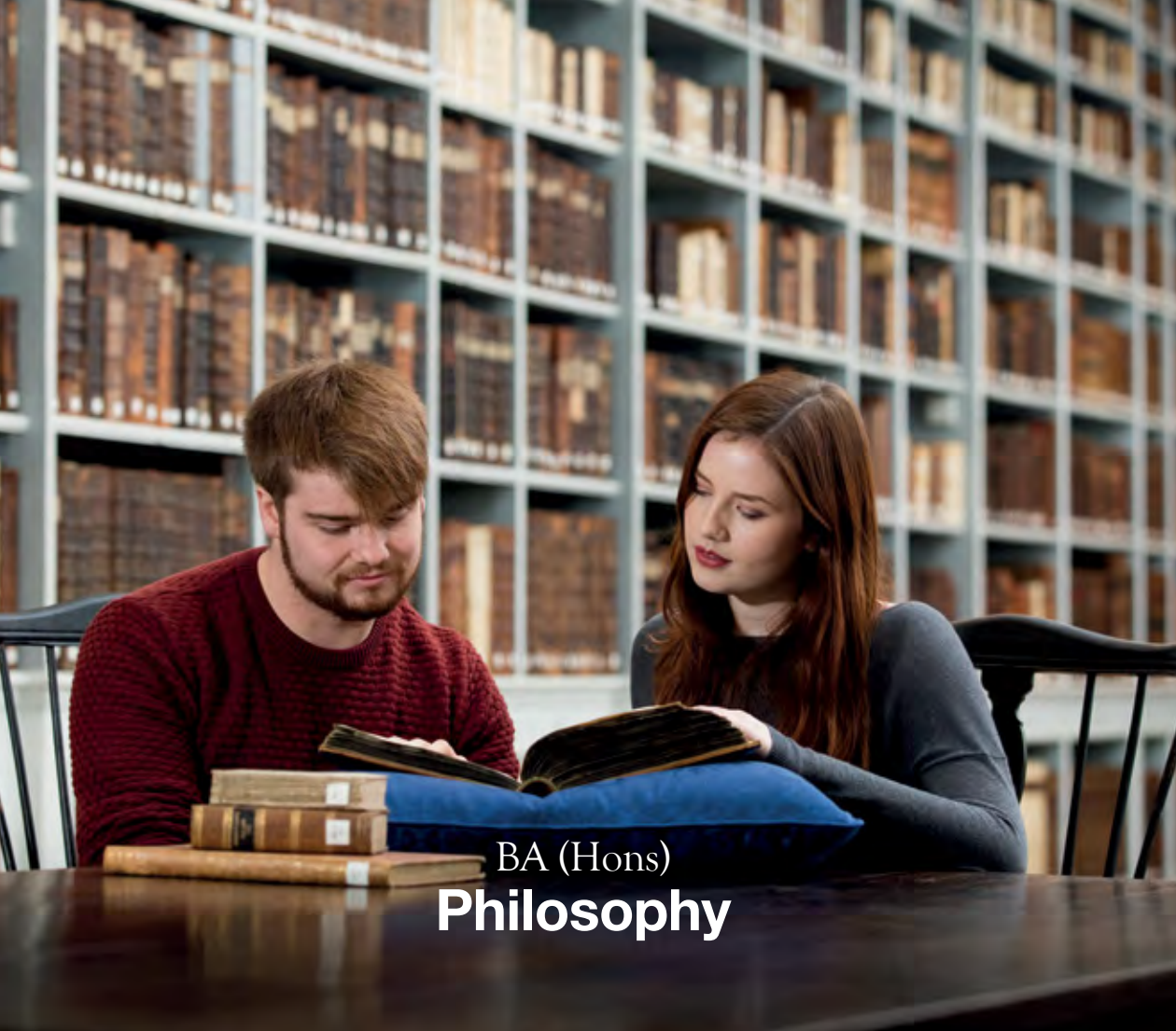
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
V100



BA (Hons) Philosophy

“A degree in Philosophy from Lincoln will allow you to study and debate important philosophical topics with academics and your peers, and develop your skills in critical reasoning, clarity of thought and communication. These skills are very much at a premium and a Philosophy degree can open the door to a wide variety of career options.”

Dr Mark Hocknull, Programme Leader Philosophy

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time

> UCAS code:
V500

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

Philosophy at Lincoln offers students a chance to study one of the world's oldest disciplines. The course enables students to ask some of the most fundamental questions about the world around us and to develop their understanding of the place we occupy within it.

Philosophy challenges students to question everything from apparently simple binaries such as 'right' and 'wrong', and 'good' and 'evil', through to seemingly unanswerable conundrums concerning the existence of God or how we can actually 'know' anything at all.

Philosophy makes unique intellectual demands of students. The Philosophy degree at Lincoln will provide students with opportunities to learn how to think clearly, to construct and defend arguments and to be willing to explore a range of approaches to different topics.

The programme offers a supportive environment designed to help students master these skills.

Course Outline

Philosophy at Lincoln is designed to give students the tools to think seriously and independently about major philosophical questions. Students can develop valuable skills in reasoning, analysis, creative problem-solving and communication. This can equip them for a wide range of careers.

Studying original texts from great minds both past and present can help students learn to form, develop and defend their own answers.

Over the duration of the programme students are expected to develop an understanding of a range of key areas, including ethics, philosophy of mind, theory of knowledge, political philosophy, and the philosophy of other academic subjects, for example religion or science. Students are introduced to major figures in the history of philosophy such as Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Hegel and Wittgenstein.

Since Philosophy will be a new subject for many students, the first year of the degree offers a chance to study a wide range of modules, with increasing specialisation in years two and three. Please refer to our website for the latest information about the course before making your application.

Facilities

Philosophy at Lincoln sits within the College of Arts and students have access to specialist facilities to help them to develop the skills they may need in their future career.

The Great Central Warehouse Library has more than 260,000 print book titles, more than 44,000 journals and an extensive range of electronic resources. Students can also access the library at Lincoln Cathedral – a centre for philosophical thinking since the time of the eminent 13th Century theologian Bishop Robert Grosseteste.

Career Opportunities

The range of fundamental skills students can develop in the course of a Philosophy degree, such as critical thinking and the ability to analyse and communicate complex ideas clearly and logically, can equip them for a wide range of careers.

The strong research focus in our advanced Philosophy modules, and the fact that students can research and write an independent dissertation during the third year, aims to ensure that they can graduate from the University with highly marketable research skills.

> Related Courses

- BA (Hons) History
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Philosophy*
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics with Philosophy*
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BSc (Hons) Psychology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

*Subject to validation.


LLB (Hons) Law



“Lectures and seminars were designed so that they were easy to follow and tutors were always on hand to support students. I absolutely enjoyed every single minute of my time at the University.”

Paula Winfield, Law graduate

 **Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 **Duration:**
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
study abroad year.
6 years part-time.

 **UCAS code:**
M100

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 10%

Law at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 10 per cent in the UK for academic support.

National Student Survey 2017.

This programme covers core principles of the English legal system, including criminal law, constitutional law and European Union law, as well as supporting students to develop important legal skills.

Lincoln's LLB (Hons) Law has been designed to offer a fascinating and challenging programme of study, which can act as the first step towards a career in the legal profession. It aims to provide students with the key skills and knowledge which will enable them to go on and study towards qualifications as barristers or solicitors, should they choose to do so.

Course Outline

This degree provides an opportunity for students to develop their knowledge of substantive law and to think about law practically. Students are encouraged to build an understanding of the context of the English legal system – its origins, history and practices. They reflect upon policy and the social, political, ethical, philosophical and cultural contexts in which law operates.

Students can choose areas of law in which they have a particular interest, in addition to core modules.

In the final year, students can learn about equity and trusts and have the opportunity to select further modules which may include Consumer Law, Employment Law, Law of Evidence, Law in Practice and International Law. Students also have the option of writing a dissertation or having their voluntary work in the student-led Law Clinic recognised by undertaking an assessed module.

Compulsory modules include Legal Systems and Skills, Constitutional and Administrative Law, Contract Law, Tort Law, Criminal Law, European Union Law, Land Law, and Equity and Trusts.

There is an optional study abroad year between the second and third year.** Students have previously studied in Norway and the Netherlands. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs when studying abroad.

Professional Practice

The aim of this course is to produce independent, enquiring and knowledgeable graduates. Students are encouraged to develop practical legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation. These skills are practised extensively in seminars and through the student-run Law Society. In addition, there is a University pro bono Law Clinic, where students have the opportunity to give legal advice to real people in real situations, under supervision.

Placement Opportunities

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs when on placement.

Facilities

Students can access a range of dedicated facilities, including breakout and seminar rooms and a moot court to practise their mooting skills.

Career Opportunities

Law graduates have career prospects both within and outside of the legal profession. The Lincoln Law School's connections with legal practice provide opportunities for engagement with practising solicitors and other professionals. Some students go on to further study at postgraduate level.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Criminology
- LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology
- LLB (Hons) Law for Business*
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy

*Subject to validation.

**Limited places are available. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

LLB (Hons) Law for Business*

Top 10%

Law at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 10 per cent in the UK for academic support.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students have the opportunity to provide legal advice in our Law Clinic under supervision.

The LLB (Hons) Law for Business aims to provide graduates with a detailed understanding of legal principles within the context of contemporary business practices.

This degree aims to introduce the fundamental elements of law, and provide students who plan to work in a business environment with a solid appreciation of the commercial and business contexts in which law is applied.

It is increasingly relevant for graduates who enter the legal profession or into the world of business to have a broad knowledge of a wide range of subjects. This degree aims to provide students who have a particular interest in the law with commercial knowledge and business expertise.

Course Outline

Students on the LLB (Hons) Law for Business can study the full range of core legal disciplines. This includes contract law, law of tort, constitutional and administrative law, land law, and equity and trusts.

Over the course of the degree, subjects covered may include introduction to law and business, company and finance law, law of business transactions, and business management for lawyers: strategy and operation.

Study Abroad and Placement Opportunities

An optional additional year allows students to take advantage of study abroad opportunities or to seek experience in a work placement between the second and final year. Students in Lincoln Law School have previously studied in Norway and the Netherlands. Limited places are available. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
study abroad or
placement year.
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
M900

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within the College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs when studying abroad or on placement.

Professional Practice

The aim of this course is to produce independent, enquiring and knowledgeable graduates. Students are encouraged to develop practical legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation. These skills are practised extensively in seminars and through the student-run Law Society. In addition, there is a University pro bono Law Clinic, where students have the opportunity to give legal advice to real people in real situations, under supervision.

Facilities

Students can access a range of dedicated facilities, including breakout and seminar rooms and a moot court to practise their mooting skills.

Career Opportunities

Law for Business graduates have career prospects both within and outside of the legal profession. The Lincoln Law School's connections with legal practice provide opportunities for engagement with practising solicitors and other professionals. Some students go on to further study at postgraduate level. This degree also prepares students for roles in business.

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.



Students can develop practical legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation.

“The course provided me with an excellent understanding of the theory and practice that underpins many of the agencies within the criminal justice system, and helped me to develop the skills required to be an academic.”
Gary Saunders, Law and Criminology graduate, now a lecturer

LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology

This combined programme offers students the opportunity to study for a law degree while deepening their understanding of the causes and consequences of crime.

LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology is concerned with the rules by which society is organised, how they can be changed and what happens when they are broken. Criminology is an interdisciplinary field that draws on sociology, anthropology and psychology, as well as law, meaning that graduates can progress from this course prepared for a diverse range of careers.

Course Outline

The Law major constitutes two-thirds of this joint course. It provides students with the opportunity to develop legal skills and a sound knowledge of the professionally required foundation areas of law.

The remaining third of the course consists of criminology modules, which can include Applying Criminology, Images of Crime and Criminal Justice, and Human Rights (Social Sciences).

In the first year, the course covers key social science concepts, social issues and justice, as well as the context of the English legal system – its origins, history and practices. In the second year, students study the application of criminology and the way that those findings translate into policy.

Modules include Contract Law, Images of Crime and Criminal Justice, Legal Systems and Skills, and Criminal Law.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
study abroad or
placement year.
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
M930

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Study Abroad and Placement Opportunities
Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year. There is an optional study abroad year between years two and three. Students have previously studied in Norway and the Netherlands. Limited places are available. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs when studying abroad or on placement.

Professional Practice

Students can develop practical legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation, as well as a range of other law-related extracurricular activities. There is a University pro bono Law Clinic, where students have the opportunity to give legal advice to real people, under supervision.

Facilities

Students can access a range of dedicated facilities, including breakout and seminar rooms and a moot court.

Career Opportunities

Law and Criminology graduates have career prospects both within and outside of the legal profession. Some pursue paths to become barristers or solicitors, while others pursue careers in the police and criminal justice networks. The Lincoln Law School's connections with legal practice provide opportunities for engagement with practising solicitors and other professionals. Some have gone on to study further at postgraduate level.

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/lwbs

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/lcri

BSc (Hons)/MBio Animal Behaviour and Welfare

Credit: Samantha Penrice (student).

“My degree prepared me for my job at a major UK dog rescue charity as it provided me with up-to-date training techniques, the confidence to apply these techniques and animal welfare knowledge.”

Sophie Bromley, Animal Behaviour and Welfare graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
or 4 years with optional work
placement year.
MBio: 4 years full-time.



UCAS code:
D790/D791

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

No 1

Animal Sciences at the University of Lincoln ranked number 1 in the UK for academic support, with 100 per cent of students studying BSc (Hons) Animal Behaviour and Welfare stating they are satisfied overall.

National Student Survey 2017.



“If you really care for a subject, you should teach it, and I am delighted to share my passion for wildlife and my experiences of some of the most urgent conservation issues we face.” Chris Packham, Visiting Professor



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation*
- BSc (Hons) Psychology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Zoology

*Subject to validation.

The scientific study of animal behaviour and welfare furthers our understanding of why animals behave in the way that they do, and helps us learn how best to respond to the challenges that animals face when living in captive and wild environments.

This degree employs a multi-disciplinary, research-driven approach to the study of animal behaviour and welfare. It is delivered by academics who are considered to be at the forefront of their respective fields in welfare assessment, animal management, evolutionary biology and animal cognition.

Course Outline

In the first year, students can develop a sound foundation in animal anatomy and physiology, cell biology, genetics, captive animal management and animal behaviour. In the second year these themes can be developed through the study of specialist subjects dealing with animal behaviour, health and disease. In the final year, core modules focus on pure and applied aspects of animal behaviour and welfare.

Past modules have included Animal Nutrition, Conservation Biology, Immunology and Vertebrate Zoology. Students also undertake a supervised, independent research project.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master's programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, which may lead to further research and increased employment opportunities.

Field Trips

Students undertake a number of fully funded field trips during their degree to farms, animal rescue centres and zoos.

Students who choose to participate in the optional overseas field trip in the final year must pay for their own flights.

Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information. Destinations vary but have previously included Ecuador, Chile, South Africa, Portugal and Scotland.

Work Placement Year

There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years. This offers the opportunity to be supported academically while gaining valuable professional experience. There are no tuition fees during the work placement year, but students are required to pay their travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities and Research

The range of specialist facilities available currently includes aquatic and reptile facilities, an insectary and a bioacoustics laboratory. Research projects have focused on polar bears, African hunting dogs and Guinea baboons at local zoos, as well as cognitive abilities in companion animals including cats, dogs and parrots. The University of Lincoln runs an established clinical animal behaviour referral centre for problem behaviours in companion animals, and final-year students may work closely with the clinic or its associate research facilities for their dissertation projects.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have gone on to work in both practical and research roles that involve the management, welfare, training and conservation of companion, farm and wild animals. Some graduates choose to continue their study at MSc or PhD level at the University of Lincoln.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/anbw MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mabw

BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry

No 1

Biochemistry at the University of Lincoln is ranked number 1 in the UK for overall satisfaction and learning resources, second for academic support and third for learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Exciting developments in biochemistry provide an intimate view of life at the molecular level.

Biochemistry is an enthralling subject that investigates the biological and chemical processes that occur within living organisms.

Advances have revolutionised our understanding of how biochemistry works and the mechanisms which underpin a wide range of cellular processes. This knowledge enables us to respond to human health problems and diseases by rationally designing new strategies and drugs as treatments.

At Lincoln, our teaching and research draws on expertise in structural biology, biochemistry, pharmacology, biomedical science and biotechnology.

Students gain experience in practical skills, workshops and lectures, culminating with an independent research project.

Course Outline

The BSc course introduces a range of topics to enable students to widen their knowledge of biochemistry across a range of allied subjects, including molecular biology, immunology, pharmacology and biotechnology. In year one, the course introduces fundamental biochemical principles. This knowledge is built upon in years two and three when specialist modules are offered.

The four-year MBio course is an integrated Master's programme. This includes a research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc.

Field Trips

There is an optional field trip in the final year. Students who participate must pay for their own flights. Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the

University. Please see our website for more information. Previous trips have included visits to Scotland, Ecuador, Chile, South Africa and Portugal.

Work Placement Year

There is the option to undertake a placement between the second and third years. There are no tuition fees for this year but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

The University's laboratories offer specialist equipment, including cell culture suites, analytical chemistry instrumentation, protein purification facilities, advanced microscopy including a scanning electron microscope, atomic force and confocal microscopy, as well as structural and molecular biology facilities.

Research

Biochemistry-related research at Lincoln includes structural and molecular biology, DNA metabolism and drug discovery. Final-year student research projects have previously included overcoming drug resistance, proteins involved in neurodegeneration and new proteins for biofuel production.

Career Opportunities

Opportunities exist in industrial, commercial and academic research, and in development roles within the medical, food, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. Graduates can also go on to careers in scientific marketing and journalism or education.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.
MBio: 4 years full-time.

UCAS code:
C700/C701

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bioc MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mbch

BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology

Top 20%

Biology at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for academic support and learning opportunities.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students have previously visited the Andean cloud forest in Ecuador to research hummingbird cognition and forest ecology.

Biology at Lincoln covers a diverse range of subject areas. It provides opportunities for overseas field work to study living organisms in their natural environments.

The School of Life Sciences offers a vibrant academic community and access to research-focused teaching by academics, many of whom are considered to be at the forefront of their respective fields.

Course Outline

Students have the opportunity to study many different elements of biology, develop an understanding of research methods and apply their learning in the laboratory and the field. During the final year, students can choose from subjects including cellular pathology, veterinary parasitology, genetics and bioethics, infection sciences, animal cognition and biotechnology. Students are required to undertake an individual research project designed to develop independent investigation skills.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master's programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, which may lead to further research and increased employment opportunities.

Past modules have included Integrative Biochemistry, Evolution, Ecology, Conservation Biology, Genetics, Plant-Animal Interactions, Biology of Human Disease and Animal Behaviour.

Work Placement Year

There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years. This offers the opportunity to be academically supported while gaining valuable professional experience.

"The course opened up ideas and opportunities which I would not have been able to get anywhere else. All of the staff are exceptionally friendly, approachable and just want you to make the most out of your degree."
Demi Christofi, BSc Biology graduate

There are no tuition fees during the work placement year, but students are required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Field Trips

This course includes two fully funded UK residential field trips. There is an optional overseas field trip in the final year. Students have previously visited the Andean cloud forest in Ecuador to research hummingbird cognition and forest ecology.

Students who choose to participate in the optional overseas field trip in the final year must pay for their own flights. Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Facilities

Specialist equipment and facilities include a cell culture suite, analytical chemistry instrumentation, protein purification equipment and advanced microscopy facilities, including a scanning electron microscope, atomic force spectroscopy, confocal equipment and molecular biology facilities. There are also aquatic and reptile facilities, an insectary and a bioacoustics laboratory.

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to equip graduates with the skills necessary to enter a range of scientific and non-science-based roles in agriculture, biotechnology, animal sciences and environmental protection. Some students choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.
MBio: 4 years full-time.

UCAS code:
C100/C101

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bio MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mbio 205

BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science



“The lab experience and transferable skills I have gained have given me the confidence to apply for PhDs.”

Joe Potter, Biomedical Science student



Typical offer:

A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:

BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
or 4 years with optional work
placement year.
MBio: 4 years full-time.



UCAS code:
B940/B941

100%

of students on the
University of Lincoln's
Biomedical Science
course agreed the
course was intellectually
stimulating.

National Student Survey
2017.

Biomedical Science at Lincoln offers a broad scientific base for the investigation of human diseases and the opportunity to work alongside academics on exciting research projects.

This course takes a multi-disciplinary approach that incorporates lectures, seminars and laboratory-based work. There is an emphasis on the development of hands-on experience and transferable skills in information retrieval, data analysis, problem-solving and critical thinking. Our teaching team includes specialist staff from local and regional hospitals, and students have the opportunity to join exciting research projects led by University of Lincoln academics. Current areas of speciality include diabetes, inflammation, cancer, neurodegenerative disease and cardiovascular disease.

Course Outline

The first year introduces the key areas of biomedical science, including cell biology, genetics and disease. Students have the opportunity to begin to develop some of the skills that are vital for a practising scientist. In the second year, subjects include pharmacology, immunology and molecular biology and there is an introduction to biological analysis and its application in the study of disease. During the final year, topics include bioethics and transfusion, and students are required to complete an individual research project.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master's programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, which may lead to further research and increased employment opportunities.

Modules can include Integrative Biochemistry, Health and Disease, Human Anatomy and Physiology, Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Medical Microbiology, Cellular Pathology, Haematology, and Transfusion and Transplantation.

Field Trips

There is an optional overseas field trip in the final year. Students who choose to participate must pay for their own flights, but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information. Previously, students have visited the Andean cloud forest in Ecuador, the Atacama Desert in Chile, the Mankwe Wildlife Reserve in South Africa, and Peniche in Portugal.

Work Placement Year

There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years. This offers the opportunity to be supported academically while gaining valuable professional experience. There are no tuition fees for the work placement year, but students are required to pay their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

Students work in laboratories with specialist analytical equipment in the University's Janet Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories. This includes haematology and clinical chemistry analysers, tissue processing equipment, and microtomes and microscopes similar to those used in clinical practice.

Career Opportunities

This degree is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science and can prepare graduates to work as qualified biomedical scientists on successful completion of a portfolio of competencies after gaining six to 12 months' experience in a laboratory. Graduates may go on to careers in research laboratories, universities, the NHS and the pharmaceutical industry.



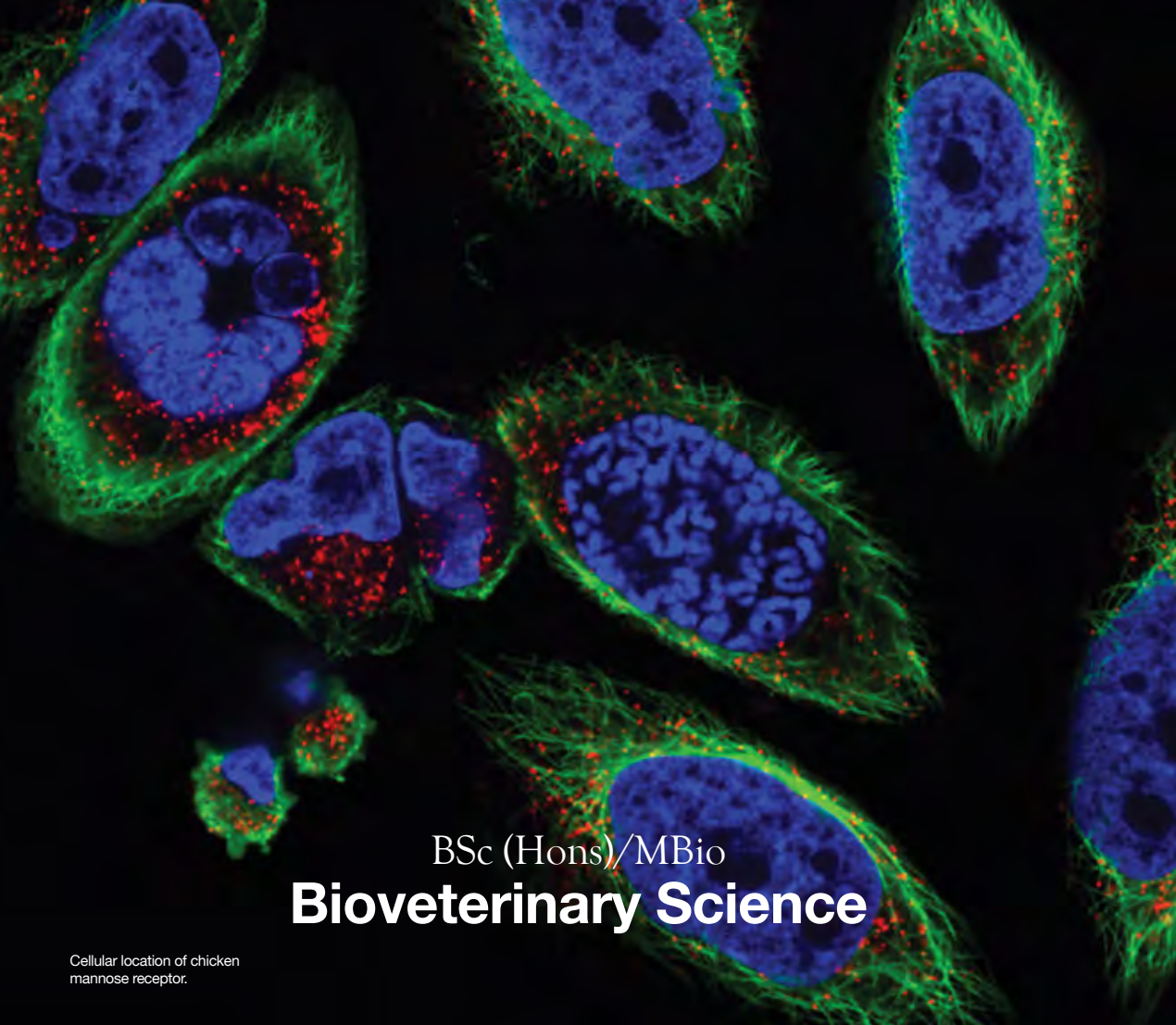
Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation*
- BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science
- MPharm Pharmacy
- Science Foundation Year

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/biom MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mbsc



BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science

Cellular location of chicken mannose receptor.

“The support from lecturers was excellent, and this really helped me feel at ease throughout my whole degree. The absolute highlight of my time at University was the chance to take the overseas field course module. I opted to go to South Africa, which was a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.”

Corinne Woodcock, Bioveterinary Science graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MBio: 4 years full-time



UCAS code:
D300/D303

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

No 1

Animal Sciences at the University of Lincoln is ranked number 1 in the UK for academic support.

National Student Survey 2017.

Bioveterinary Science at Lincoln covers a range of subjects that underpin veterinary medicine and its related support industries.

Students are given the opportunity to learn the science that underlies animal health and disease from our team of academics, including staff at the forefront of their fields of research.

Basic scientific disciplines such as biochemistry, anatomy and physiology lead into more applied specialisms such as immunology and disease biology. These come together in advanced modules that give students the opportunity to apply their knowledge to a variety of contemporary problems in veterinary sciences.

Course Outline

The first year offers an introduction to Bioveterinary Science and provides the basis for choices in later years. The second year gives students the opportunity to build on this and tailor the course to their individual interests. The final year includes an individual research project, the opportunity to participate in an overseas field trip and further options in academic modules.

The course aims to cover all areas of life science, from molecules to whole animals. Past modules have included Vertebrate Physiology, Cell Biology, Animal Behaviour, Animal Health and Disease, Molecular Biology, Veterinary Parasitology and Infection Sciences.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master's programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, which may lead to further research and increased employment opportunities.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Animal Behaviour and Welfare
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation*
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Zoology

*Subject to validation.

Field Trips

There is an optional overseas field trip in the final year, with past destinations including South Africa, Ecuador and Chile. Students who choose to participate must pay for their own flights, but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Research

Our research in Agriculture, Veterinary and Food Science subjects was rated second in the UK for the quality of outputs in the most recent Research Excellence Framework. Academic staff contribute to national and international advisory bodies, are widely published in academic journals and have close collaborations with industry partners.

Facilities

Students undertaking research projects have access to a range of advanced facilities including equipment for cytometry and confocal microscopy, as well as a bioacoustics lab. Our animal behaviour laboratory includes aquatic and reptile provision alongside an insectary.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to prepare graduates for a range of careers in animal-related professions. These include roles in research and development, technical support and sales of animal pharmaceuticals, vaccines and nutrition products, as well as in animal health, laboratory diagnostics, toxicology, forensics, wildlife parks and zoos. Many students continue their study at MSc and PhD level, and some go on to veterinary medicine.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/biov MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mvet

BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation*

“The Ecology and Conservation degree allows students to study the interconnectedness of the natural world, and in doing so, learn how to better protect and conserve it.”

Dr Carl Soulsbury, Programme Leader Ecology and Conservation



Typical offer:

A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:

3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year.



UCAS code:
C180

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

In Ecology and Conservation we seek to explore the natural world, from individuals to populations, communities to ecosystems.

Students examine how organisms interact with each other and their environment, and how these processes are affected by human activities. This helps students understand the planetary ecosystem and how it responds to environmental change.

Ecology and Conservation at Lincoln offers a diverse programme that aims to provide a firm grounding in the principles of ecology and conservation, while allowing students to specialise at a later stage. It is taught by research-active staff who specialise in a wide range of disciplines across evolution, ecology and zoology from the School of Life Sciences, and environmental health from the School of Geography.

Course Outline

This degree is designed to provide a broad understanding of the key aspects of ecology and conservation, and emphasises gaining skills in the field and the laboratory. The first year aims to enable students to develop a sound knowledge of key biological and environmental concepts, progressing to more specialist modules in the second year. During the second and third years students choose from a selection of optional modules to align their studies with their own areas of interest.

Past modules have included Comparative Form and Functions in Animals, Ecology, Genetics, Practical Skills in Field Ecology, Evolution, Conservation Biology and Plant-Animal Interactions; with possible optional modules including Invertebrate Zoology and Vertebrate Zoology.

Field Trips

Alongside fully funded day trips throughout the degree, this course includes two fully funded residential field trips in the UK to study ecology in a field setting. There is an additional optional overseas field trip in the final year. In recent years Life Sciences students have visited the Andean cloud forest in Ecuador, the Portuguese coast and the Atacama Desert in Chile.

Students who choose to participate in this optional overseas field trip in the final year are responsible for covering the cost of their own flights. Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Work Placement Year

There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years. This offers the opportunity to be supported academically while gaining valuable professional experience. There are no tuition fees during the work placement year, but students are required to pay for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities for Ecology and Conservation graduates may include teaching, environmental consultancy, applied conservation in the UK or internationally and science journalism. Graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Animal Behaviour and Welfare
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science
- Science Foundation Year
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Zoology

*Subject to validation.

BSc (Hons)/MBio Zoology

Credit: Oliver Kruger.

“There is always plenty of support on hand, and the modules are delivered in a way which is both interesting and useful. I would definitely recommend studying Zoology at the University of Lincoln.”

Eleanor Smith, Zoology student



Typical offer:

A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:

BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
or 4 years with optional work
placement year.
MBio: 4 years full-time.



UCAS code:
C300/C301

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

No 1

Zoology at the University of Lincoln is ranked number one in the UK for assessment and feedback, learning opportunities, and organisation and management.

National Student Survey 2017.

Zoology explores how animals have evolved, how they function and the ways in which they interact with their environment. By studying both vertebrates and invertebrates, students can gain a comprehensive understanding of the amazing diversity of animal life on Earth.

Zoology at Lincoln is taught by research-active staff who specialise in a wide range of disciplines. There are opportunities to study animals in their natural habitats during the degree course. Students learn in modern, well-equipped laboratories in the University's Janet Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories.

Course Outline

This degree is designed to provide a broad understanding of the subject, encompassing the study of key aspects of modern zoology in a diverse range of invertebrates and vertebrates. The first year aims to enable students to develop a sound knowledge of key biological concepts, progressing to more specialist modules in the second year. During the second and third years students can choose from a selection of optional modules to align their studies with their own areas of interest. In the final year there is an emphasis on independent research and students undertake a substantial research project.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master's programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, with modules that develop key transferable skills. Such training may lead to further research and increased employment opportunities.

Past modules have included Comparative Form and Functions in Animals, Ecology, Genetics, Introduction to Animal Behaviour and Welfare, Evolution, Invertebrate Zoology, Vertebrate Zoology, Reproduction and Development, Conservation Biology and Plant-Animal Interactions.

Field Trips

This course includes two fully funded residential field trips in the UK to study animals in their natural environment. There is an additional optional overseas field trip in the final year and in recent years Zoology students have visited the Andean cloud forest in Ecuador, the Portuguese coast and the Atacama Desert in Chile.

Students who choose to participate in the optional overseas field course in the final year are responsible for covering the cost of their own flights. Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Work Placement Year

There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years. This offers the opportunity to be supported academically while gaining valuable professional experience.

There are no tuition fees during the work placement year, but students are required to pay for their own travel, accommodation and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities for Zoology graduates may include teaching, environmental consultancy, conservation and science journalism.

Graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or pursue a career in pure or applied research.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Animal Behaviour and Welfare
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science
- BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation*
- Science Foundation Year

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/zoo MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mzoo

BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

The National Student Survey 2017.



Students are encouraged to develop transferable communication, problem-solving and decision-making skills.

Mathematical and problem-solving skills are highly valued by employers in a range of sectors including science and technology, government and finance.

This research-informed degree aims to provide a fundamental education in the fascinating field of mathematics, including pure and applied mathematics. Students have opportunities to work alongside academic staff on challenging projects, which could contribute to academic research or collaboration with industry.

Course Outline

This course covers the core topics of Mathematics. Staff work alongside students to encourage them to apply imagination, creativity and rigour to the solution of various problems. There are also individual and group projects.

The subject aims to provide a thorough grounding in analytical and numerical methods, practical scientific skills and research techniques.

The four-year MMath course is designed for those seeking to develop advanced mathematical skills. The first three years are common with the BSc (Hons) Mathematics course, while the fourth year offers the opportunity to study more advanced topics in greater depth. The MMath also gives students the opportunity to undertake a significant individual project.

Modules can include Linear Algebra, Calculus, Ideas of Mathematical Proof, Probability and Statistics, Industrial and Financial Maths and Financial Kinetics (MMath).

“Studying Mathematics at Lincoln has really helped me to develop as a person and I am enjoying my course a lot. It gives a great overview of the subject, while also being quite varied.”
Josh Edwards,
Mathematics student

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.
MMath: 4 years full-time.

UCAS code:
G100/G102

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Work Placement

When students are on an optional placement in the UK or overseas, they will be required to cover their own transport, accommodation and meal costs. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year if students undertake an optional sandwich year in industry.

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Tutors may provide support to students who require it during this process.

Facilities

The School of Mathematics and Physics forms part of the new Isaac Newton Building, which provides students with spaces such as workshops and computer laboratories.

Accreditation

The BSc programme meets the educational requirements of the Chartered Mathematician designation (awarded by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications), when it is followed by subsequent training and experience in employment to obtain equivalent competences to those specified by the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) for taught Master's degrees. The MMath programme is accredited by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications (IMA).

Career Opportunities

Mathematics graduates may go on to careers in science and technology, engineering, computing, medicine, education, consultancy, business and finance, and within government bodies. Some may choose to undertake further study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/math **MMath:** www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mmat

BSc (Hons) Mathematics and Computer Science

Historic Connection

The School of Mathematics and Physics is based in the Isaac Newton Building, which is named after the Lincolnshire physicist who calculated the laws of gravity. Lincoln is also the birthplace of George Boole, the father of modern algebra and creator of Boolean logic.



Individual and group projects during the course are designed to develop valuable transferable skills.

This joint honours degree offers a broad education in applied and pure mathematics, coupled with the opportunity to develop the analytical and problem-solving skills associated with computer science.

With digital technologies driving advances in many aspects of the modern world, there is growing demand for graduates with these combined skills in maths and computer science.

Course Outline

Students have the opportunity to learn from, and work alongside, our team of academics who can support and encourage them to apply imagination, creativity and rigour to the solution of real-world problems.

Students are encouraged to have a broad knowledge and skills base that is suitable for computer and IT-related posts across a range of sectors, as well as research and analytical roles.

The aim of this joint programme is to enable students to access a higher level of understanding in both fields. A range of options gives students an opportunity to choose the modules that best align with their career aspirations or areas of interest.

Individual and group projects during the course are designed to develop valuable transferable skills.

Modules can include Algebra, Algorithms and Complexity, Programming and Data Structures, Coding Theory, Artificial Intelligence and Methods of Mathematical Physics.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.

UCAS code:
GG14

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Work Placement

When students are on an optional placement in the UK or overseas, they will be required to cover their own transport, accommodation and meal costs. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year if students choose to undertake an optional sandwich year in industry.

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Tutors may provide support and advice to students who require it during this process.

Facilities

Computer Science resources include research facilities and laboratories, a computer engineering workshop, workstations with full design software platforms, Raspberry Pi, Oculus Rift virtual reality kits, tablets, smartphones and robots. The School of Mathematics and Physics forms part of the new Isaac Newton Building, which comprises additional spaces such as workshops and computer laboratories.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may choose to use their problem-solving and analytical skills to develop careers in areas such as research, IT, science, education, consultancy, finance, business and industry in the UK and overseas. Graduates may go on to undertake further study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mcom

BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics and Physics



Students can develop a range of transferable skills, for example in the fields of communication and problem solving.

“The Mathematics and Physics course at Lincoln aims to provide students with a unique set of skills, with a particular focus on how to solve problems.”
Dr Marco Pinna, Senior Lecturer, School of Mathematics and Physics

This programme provides the opportunity to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills vital to modern science and technology.

The School of Mathematics and Physics is dedicated to excellence in research and education, and places a strong emphasis on interdisciplinary learning.

Course Outline

This course offers a broad education in mathematics, including pure and applied mathematics, alongside fundamental and applied physics.

The curriculum provides a thorough foundation in analytical and numerical methods, practical scientific skills and research techniques. Students have the opportunity to develop a range of transferable skills, for example in the fields of communication and problem solving.

Those who choose to enrol on the MMath programme continue their study for a fourth year at an advanced level, examining topics in greater depth and undertaking substantial, additional project work.

Modules can include Algebraic Structures; Electricity, Magnetism, Thermal and Quantum Physics; Condensed Matter; Tensor Analysis; and Industrial and Financial Mathematics.

Gold Standard

The University of Lincoln was awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.
MMath: 4 years full-time.

UCAS code:
GF13/GFC3
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Work Placement

When students are on an optional placement in the UK or overseas, they will be required to cover their own transport, accommodation and meal costs. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year if students choose to undertake an optional sandwich year in industry.

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Tutors may provide support and advice to students who require it during this process.

Facilities

The School of Mathematics and Physics forms part of the Isaac Newton Building. The facility provides students with spaces such as workshops and computer laboratories. It promotes education and research collaboration with the School of Engineering and the School of Computer Science.

Career Opportunities

The knowledge and skills of graduates in Mathematics and Physics can lead to careers in the fields of science, education, consultancy, finance, business, research and development. Some graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/matp MMath: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mmph

BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Philosophy*

Top 3rd

The University of Lincoln is ranked in the top third of institutions in the UK for overall satisfaction.

The National Student Survey 2017.



The course has been designed to enable students to reflect on the scientific content in the course, and beyond.

This joint degree programme combines pure and applied mathematics with a philosophical understanding of the world around us.

The course offers pure and applied mathematics alongside philosophical topics to enable students to significantly develop their understanding of both logic and reasoning. This allows students to engage in an in-depth mathematics course containing some elements of philosophy as well as to reflect on the scientific material throughout the course.

Course Outline

Students have the chance to focus on numerical and analytical methods of mathematics. They can also have the opportunity to develop a wide range of transferable skills including logical reasoning, critical thinking, communication and teamwork. This combination is intended to enable students to develop the skills to tackle a variety of topics from different angles. It seeks to help students find answers and to evaluate the questions and reasoning behind them.

Modules can include Algebra, Ideas of Mathematical Proof, Introduction to Philosophical Logic, Differential Equations, Philosophy of Science, Industrial and Financial Mathematics, and Group Theory.

Work Placement

The School of Mathematics and Physics has links with industry. Students may choose to undertake a placement in industry between the second and third years of the course to gain experience and apply learning in practice.

Students who choose to undertake a placement year will be responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living expenses, but do not pay tuition fees for the work placement year.

Facilities

The course is provided by the School of Mathematics and Physics and the School of History and Heritage.

Students can have access to various seminar and lecture rooms, as well as workshops and computer laboratories. Students can study and research in the Great Central Warehouse Library which has more than 260,000 print book titles, more than 44,000 journals and an extensive range of electronic resources.

Career Opportunities

The knowledge and skills of graduates in Mathematics with Philosophy can lead to careers in the fields of science, education, finance, business, consultancy and research and development. Some graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

This degree promotes skills in creative, critical and independent thinking and may prove beneficial in careers requiring flexibility and the ability to formulate a persuasive case. This could involve politics and the media, as well as the Civil Service among other areas.

*Subject to validation.

“Man is the measure of all things: of things which are, that they are, and of things which are not, that they are not.”
Theaetetus

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.

UCAS code:
VG51
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mtph

BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics

Sir Isaac Newton

One of Lincolnshire's most famous sons, Sir Isaac Newton, was born at Woolsthorpe Manor, near Grantham, in 1642. The mathematician and physicist is said to have pondered the nature of gravity after witnessing an apple fall from a tree in his garden, and a graft of that tree is currently being matured here at the University of Lincoln.



Physics graduates can look forward to a variety of careers that have a real impact on society.

Physics is a fascinating subject concerned with the most fundamental laws governing the world around us. The knowledge and problem-solving skills of physicists are vital to new discoveries and advances in technology.

At Lincoln, students can join a vibrant academic community in our School of Mathematics and Physics. This course offers the opportunity to study a combination of fundamental and applied physics alongside rigorous mathematics and computational training. Teaching is underpinned by research, with opportunities for students to work on exciting real-world research projects alongside our academic staff. This programme is recognised by the IOP.

Course Outline

The Physics programme combines theory with practical laboratory work and substantial research training. Throughout the course, there are extensive opportunities for students to hone practical skills in preparation for a career in a variety of sectors.

The programme includes a combination of compulsory and elective modules covering all components of core physics, as defined by the Institute of Physics (IOP).

Modules can include Geometrical Optics, Waves and Mechanics; Industrial and Econo-physics; Physics of the Universe; Quantum Mechanics; Electrodynamics; and Advanced Topics of Physics.

Students who choose to enrol on the MPhys programme will continue to study for a fourth year at an advanced level. They will examine topics in greater depth and undertake substantial additional project work.

Work Placement

When students are on an optional placement in the UK or overseas, they will be required to cover their own transport, accommodation and meal costs. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year if students choose to undertake an optional sandwich year in industry.

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Tutors may provide support and advice to students who require it during this process.

Facilities

The School of Mathematics and Physics is based in the Isaac Newton Building. The £28 million facility promotes education and research collaboration with the School of Engineering and the School of Computer Science.

Physics students have access to equipment for advanced materials characterisation techniques such as electron microscopy and X-ray diffractometry in the Joseph Banks Laboratories.

Career Opportunities

Physics graduates are well-placed for careers in research and development, process control and regulatory roles in organisations around the world. Some may go on to roles in education or to study further at postgraduate level.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.
MPhys: 4 years full-time.

UCAS code:
F300/F303

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phys MPhys: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mphys

BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics with Philosophy*

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.



The School of Mathematics and Physics strives to achieve excellence in research and aims to provide a friendly, approachable culture for students to join.

This joint degree programme introduces fundamental and applied physics while developing a philosophical understanding of the world we live in and the place we occupy within it.

Combining physics with philosophy enables students to study, reflect on and understand scientific material. Students can apply philosophical theory and ask the fundamental questions designed to investigate, enhance and expand knowledge.

Course Outline

The course provides a thorough grounding in experimental and theoretical physics. This is delivered alongside the study of philosophy. It is structured to enable students to engage with their core physics curriculum and to examine it from different perspectives more deeply.

Students have the chance to develop critical thinking and reflective skills alongside numerical and analytical methods of physics and mathematics, practical scientific and research techniques. Students can develop a wide range of transferable skills, including logical reasoning, critical analysis, communication and teamwork.

Those who choose to enrol in the MPhys programme continue their study for a fourth year at an advanced level. They have the opportunity to examine topics in greater depth and undertake substantial additional project work.

Modules can include Electricity, Magnetism, Thermal and Quantum Physics, Introduction to Moral Philosophy, Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Mechanics, Philosophy of

Science, Condensed Matter Physics and Physics of the Universe.

Work Placement

Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. Tutors may provide support and advice to students who require it during this process.

When students are on an optional placement in the UK or overseas, they will be required to cover their own transport, accommodation and meal costs. Placements can range from a few weeks to a full year if students choose to undertake an optional sandwich year in industry.

Facilities

The course is provided jointly by the School of Mathematics and Physics and the School of History and Heritage. Students have access to workshops and computer laboratories as well as equipment for advanced material characterisation techniques such as electron microscopy and X-ray diffractometry in the Joseph Banks Laboratories.

Career Opportunities

The knowledge and skills of graduates in Physics with Philosophy can lead to careers in the fields of science, education, finance, business, consultancy and research and development.

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year.
MPhys: 4 years full-time.

UCAS code:
F3V5/VF53

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phwp MPhys: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mphys



BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects

“The University of Lincoln gave me crucial contacts within the animation industry to help launch my career. It helped me develop the required knowledge and understanding to start my first job with confidence.”

Alison Oxborrow, Animation graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W270

100%

of students agree this course (formerly known as Animation) is intellectually stimulating, with opportunities to explore ideas or concepts in depth.

National Student Survey 2017.

Find Out More

vimeo.com/channels/lincolnanimation

www.youtube.com/animationlincoln



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Film Production*
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

*Subject to validation.

This degree offers an introduction to the innovative world of animation and visual effects through moving image, digital visualisation and contemporary narrative. The course aims to enable students to develop into creative animators and artists with the flexibility to practise their craft in a variety of media.

On this course students can gain an understanding of how the media of 2D traditionally-drawn animation and 3D computer-generated techniques merge to create unique, innovative projects.

Course Outline

This course provides the opportunity to gain a thorough grounding in classical animation principles and an introduction to digital techniques for animation and visual effects.

Life drawing forms an integral part of the course, combined with developing narrative, character design and animation techniques.

In the final year, students have the opportunity to work within a team to produce a short film that sets the premise for their personal showreel.

Students are encouraged to participate in various stages of production, such as character animation, art direction and lighting, digital compositing and effects, post-production techniques and production management.

Modules can include Animation Principles, Design for Animation, Story and Film Language, CGI Principles, CGI Production Methods, Drawing for Animation, Research and Professional Practice, and Digital Compositing.

Field Trips

Animation students have the opportunity to take part in study trips and overseas visits. Recent destinations have included the Anime Festival in Tokyo; Annecy International Animated Film Festival in

France; the Walt Disney Studios and Jim Henson Studios in Los Angeles; NBC; the University of California and Warner Bros. Studios. Students participating in optional field trips are expected to pay for the cost of their travel, accommodation and general living expenses. Any trips included within a compulsory module, such as a visit to an animation or VFX studio, are fully funded.

Facilities

Students can access specialist industry-standard facilities and equipment, including sound design and digital film production facilities, dedicated studios, workshops, Mac and PC suites, a render farm and gallery space. All Animation and Visual Effects students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies via our media and design labs. Additional material costs depend on the mediums you choose to work in.

Career Opportunities

This degree aims to equip graduates for careers in animation and computer games artistry, and as 3D artists who work in visual effects, broadcast, commercial production and visualisation.

Our graduates have secured jobs with leading practitioners across the animation industries, including TT Games, Tandem Films, Lupus Films, Double Negative, Cinesite and Framstore CFC.

Lincoln graduates have worked on films such as *Ethel and Ernest*, *The Snowman and the Snowdog*, *The Jungle Book*, *Man of Steel*, *Inception* and the featurette *We're Going on a Bear Hunt*.

BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies

94%

of students on this course (formerly known as Film and Television) stated they are satisfied overall with the course.

National Student Survey 2017.



The Media Archive for Central England (MACE) is located on campus and students have the opportunity to engage with and study its collection.

This course is a theoretically oriented critical studies degree enhanced by opportunities for creative and professional development. Practical work can enable students to deepen their understanding of the critical issues and key concepts of the discipline.

This course is taught by research-active staff working on a diverse range of topics, including the documentary, heritage cinema, children's film and TV, and representations of difference. Practical modules are delivered by active media professionals using industry-standard facilities and equipment.

Course Outline

In the first year, this degree provides an overview of the theory, history and analysis of film and television. It offers a theoretically informed introduction to film and TV practice. In the second year, an increasing number of optional modules allows students to forge their own path according to their research and creative interests. In the final year, students complete an independent research study and choose between theory, a creative project and archival research pathways.

Core modules can include Film and TV Theory*, Analysing Moving Image Texts, Women and the Movies, and Public Service Broadcasting. Options include The Hollywood Musical, Heroes and Villains, Queer Film and TV*, Documentary Now*, Animation and Identity*, Children's Film and TV, and East Asian Cinemas.

Research

The degree is taught by a vibrant community of Film and Television Studies academics of established and emerging international recognition affiliated with one or more of

the School's research groups. Dr Gábor Gergely has published books on Hungarian cinema and émigré actors in classical Hollywood, and is currently researching foreignness and Arnold Schwarzenegger.

Teaching and Practical Facilities


Screenings and lectures usually take place in a cinema-style viewing environment with a high resolution 4k projector. For practical work, students have access to industry-standard production facilities, including television studios, video editing suites, a sound dubbing theatre, writers' room, and a colourisation and matting facility. All Film and Television Studies students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs.


Exchange Opportunities


The Lincoln School of Film and Media runs exchange programmes with partnered institutions in the USA, Canada and Europe. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and general living expenses during their exchange.

Career Opportunities

Our graduates may go on to employment in teaching and – via postgraduate study – in higher education, as well as in exhibition and curation, media journalism, marketing and PR, media management, and a variety of production-related roles in film, TV and the creative industries.

 Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

 UCAS code:
PW36

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/ftvs

BA (Hons) Film Production*

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Students can gain practical experience working in our specialist production environments with a sound stage and green screen studio.

Film Production at Lincoln is taught by award-winning industry practitioners and research-active academics. It is designed to enable students to develop the skills to become the next generation of innovative filmmakers.

Programme leader Dominique Webb is an award-winning and research-active producer who heads up a team that includes director Philip Stevens, who has won international festival awards including Best UK Short Film at Nottingham Film Festival (2017), and BAFTA Scotland New Talent Award (2008) recipient Dr Mikey Murray.

This degree offers students the opportunity to gain extensive experience in all areas of the film production process, working with contemporary industry-standard facilities, equipment and software. Students can apply for paid work experience with external clients to develop their CV and showreel, and may have the opportunity to learn on professional film sets with industry-active staff.

Course Outline

The first year introduces students to a range of skills such as directing, producing, screenwriting, cinematography, sound recording and editing. Students can explore filmmaking through a variety of projects in a range of genres, while developing an understanding of film theories.

In the second year, students are expected to explore creative areas in greater depth through advanced specialist workshops and a range of filmmaking projects. A variety of theoretical optional modules develop students' critical understanding and analytical thinking as they build towards major project outputs in their final year.

Collaborative filmmaking is a key feature of the course, with students working across the programme to produce work. Throughout the course there is a focus on employability with the degree aiming to prepare graduates for a career in the screen and creative industries. Students have the option to study abroad or choose a work placement module. Additional costs may apply during periods of study abroad and work placements. Modules may include: Contexts for Film Practice, Film Technologies, Film Production Projects, Industry and Professional Practice, and Graduation Project.

Facilities

Facilities include video editing suites with Avid Media Composer, Da Vinci Resolve and Adobe Creative Cloud; audio editing suites with ProTools and Adobe software; digital imaging, design and multi-media suites; a sound dubbing theatre with foley room; a high-end post-production finishing suite with Flame software; a writers' room and production offices.


There is a full range of quality portable equipment available to students for filming and recording on location, and students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud for the duration of their studies via our design and media studios.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may work at production companies and creative media start-up businesses, or as freelance craft specialists. Some may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take a qualification in teaching.

 Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

 Duration:
3 years full-time

 UCAS code:
P313

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/fprod

BA (Hons) Media Production

“The Media Production degree was essential in laying the foundations of my knowledge, skills and experience across a wide range of creative disciplines.”

Emma Price, Media Production graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
P301

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



Graduate Jack Johnston spent two years working on the BBC series *Blue Planet II* presented by Sir David Attenborough.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Film Production*
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design
- BA (Hons) Media Studies
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

*Subject to validation.

Media Production at Lincoln offers students a cutting-edge experience across the many platforms of today's creative industries. Students have the opportunity to find their creative voice and develop a powerful set of specialist skills, taught by experienced industry and research-active tutors.

Students can gain hands-on experience through innovative project briefs, expert teaching and a wide range of high-end facilities.

Course Outline

Practical and theoretical aspects of the subject are woven together to create an informative approach to media production. Practice modules explore technique and craft in a multitude of areas, such as film production, digital media design, sound, multi-camera studio, image creation, social media outputs, podcasting, games, script and screenwriting, as well as rapidly developing emergent forms of media such as augmented and virtual reality. Critical studies modules present new and established media theories.

There are exciting opportunities to take part in exchange programmes in the USA and with several European partners. Tuition fees for the exchange opportunity are included in the course, but travel, accommodation and general living costs are the responsibility of the student. Places are allocated on a competitive basis.

Facilities

Media Production is based in the Alfred Tennyson Building, a specialist production environment that boasts an impressive range of facilities, including two multi-camera television studios; three radio studios; a multi-track audio suite; a sound dubbing and foley theatre; video editing suites (featuring Avid Media Composer, DaVinci Resolve and Adobe Premiere); audio editing suites (featuring ProTools, Ableton Live, Sibelius and Adobe Creative Cloud); digital-imaging, design and multi-media suites; a photography studio; and a high-end post-production/finishing suite called The Parlour (featuring Autodesk Flame). The building is also home

to Siren Radio (Lincoln's community radio station), Brayford Radio (our online student station) and the Media Archive for Central England (MACE).

There is a full range of professional media equipment available to our students from our well-stocked Media Loans department, enabling filming and recording on location. Some software is available for home use, and all Media Production students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud for the duration of their studies.

Award-winning Students

We support our students in submitting their work to local, national and international competitions and festivals. We have a history of success in the regional and national Royal Television Society film awards, most recently in 2017.

Some of our recent graduate success stories include Simon Dunn who has worked on *Star Wars: The Last Jedi* and *Spectre*, Joseph Fallon, winner of the 2017 Golden Trailer Award for *Lion*, and Lisa Rustage who has worked on *Ready Player One* and *On Chesil Beach*.

Career Opportunities

Our graduates have gone on to work in television and radio broadcasting, filmmaking, visual effects, editing and post-production, photography, multi-media production, web design and research. They are employed at organisations including Sky, BBC, Channel 4, Shine, Endemol and Pinewood Studios, independent production companies and visual effects houses. Some have set up their own media businesses. Media skills can also prepare students to work in other areas, such as advertising, events management, education and publishing.



BA (Hons) Media Studies

“I would recommend this course to anyone who loves the creative side of media, but also wants to be challenged by the theoretical elements of the subject and how progression of media and technology has shaped the way we experience the 21st Century.”

Caitlin Forster, Media Studies student

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

UCAS code:
P300

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

Find Out More
Visit our blog at
lsm.alumni.lincoln.ac.uk

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Film Production*
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

*Subject to validation.

BA (Hons) Media Studies offers students the opportunity to examine the transformative role of 21st Century media in today’s digital society, and to develop advanced critical and creative skills relevant to this new world.

Media Studies is a young discipline, very open to speculation, experimentation and creativity. These values are important in our increasingly mediated lives. Twenty-first Century media are inseparable from all of the major contexts and concerns of our time. They are globally entangled in complex ways with economic, social, cultural, psychological and environmental realms. This programme aims to teach students how to think critically in new ways about the changing world and our part in it.

The Lincoln School of Film and Media is home to a creative community of ambitious students, experienced staff and researchers, and inspiring visiting speakers.

Course Outline

The course blends the study of media theory with practical application, and places an emphasis on critical thinking and creativity. Teaching is informed by the expertise of staff, particularly in 21st Century research.

The first-year modules introduce seminal perspectives and new directions in media studies. Students are supported to develop an understanding of the field’s changing priorities and the new skills these demand. In the second year, students can undertake modules focusing more closely on themes of visuality and aesthetics, digital and auditory cultures, and the logics and practices of gaming.

The third year offers the opportunity to embark on a major independent research project, develop a creative portfolio, and engage in advanced studies of the political and philosophical contexts of contemporary media.

Teaching and learning activities on this programme can include written and audiovisual essays, contributions to group blogs, participation in student symposia and a portfolio of practice-based work.

Modules can include Contemporary Media Practice; Introduction to Digital Cultures; and Literature, Film and Gender (optional).

All Media Studies students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies via our media and design labs.

Research

The Lincoln School of Film and Media is home to a number of research projects that investigate, explore and experiment with media as a fundamental means of expression and communication for different groups within society.

Researchers within the School conduct internationally recognised research in a variety of topics, including visual and digital culture, sonic studies and media philosophy.

The co_LAB group, which co-ordinates the creative practice component of the course, is involved in ongoing collaboration with partners in various European universities. For more information on co_LAB, please visit colab.lincoln.ac.uk

Career Opportunities

Opportunities for Media Studies graduates may include creative or management roles in broadcasting and other media industries, social media management, media journalism and publishing, and advertising. Others may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

BA (Hons) Photography

Student work by
Craig Clayton.

“The fact that at Lincoln you could study documentary and moving image alongside photography really made it stand out from other university courses. The facilities are amazing – the studio that we have is one of the best I’ve used.”

Victoria Maxwell, Photography student



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
W600

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20%

Photography is one of the University of Lincoln's Design courses that is ranked in the top 20 per cent in the UK for overall satisfaction, academic support, assessment and feedback, learning community, learning opportunities, learning resources, organisation and management, and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.

Find Out More
Visit our blogs at:
baphotography.blogs.lincoln.ac.uk and
lsm.alumni.lincoln.ac.uk



Related Courses

- Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Film Production*
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Media Production

*Subject to validation.

For aspiring photographers, Lincoln's Photography degree offers an artistic learning environment that values creative expression and embodiment of the visual form through discovery, engagement and extended practice within a contemporary context.

This degree offers the opportunity to gain extensive experience working with professional-standard facilities and equipment, to showcase work at competitions, film festivals and public exhibitions, and to build a dynamic portfolio of work. Students can learn from academics who are experienced practitioners with active links to industry.

Students are encouraged to experiment and explore a variety of lens-based techniques, from the use of traditional film cameras to innovative digital technologies. This approach aims to enable students to develop a specialism and to cultivate a creative and distinctive final portfolio to help launch their artistic career.

Course Outline

The first year offers an introduction to photography and moving image, as well as a critical understanding of lens-based media and technologies within contemporary contexts. During the second year, students have the opportunity to develop a specialism and in the final year they will be expected to produce a major body of work in their chosen area that demonstrates a thorough understanding of the medium, as well as a final exhibition of work.

In each year modules cover methods and materials, critical theory and professional practice. Modules can include Contemporary Photographic Practices, Dynamic Visual Forms, Becoming an Effective Researcher, Extended Practice and Critical Research Project.

Facilities

The purpose-built photography department includes lecture and seminar rooms, photography studios fully fitted with

electronic flash lighting, film processing facilities, darkrooms and a digital video edit suite. Students have access to a range of camera formats and computer suites. Students can also benefit from the Lincoln School of Film and Media's expertise and facilities in sound design and digital film production. All Photography students currently have access to Adobe Creative Cloud suite software for the duration of their studies via our media and design labs.

Student Success

Photography students and graduates from Lincoln have worked with top names and at international events.

Graduate Hannah Wilson is currently working with *Grazia* magazine; Craig Clayton was shortlisted for the Association of Photographers Student Awards in 2017; Dan Medhurst has worked with clients including Adidas, Burberry, Coca-Cola, Diesel, Sony Music and *The Guardian*; Alice Langley and Emilie Nunn are continuing their education and have both progressed to study at Master's level.

Our students have had the opportunity to enter and win bursary awards with the Lincoln Camera Club.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have gone on to work in the media and design industries, including roles in advertising, fashion, digital communication, photojournalism and filmmaking. Some Lincoln graduates have set up their own photography and video production businesses with help from the University of Lincoln's business incubator, Sparkhouse. Some have gone on to study further at postgraduate level.

BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production



Students have access to specialist equipment, including professional recording studios, audio post-production facilities and location sound recording kit.

“There was a vast range of essential skills I would have struggled to learn elsewhere. There’s obviously the technical aspect but just as importantly you learn how to work in a group and to be part of a team – after all, people skills will be one of your most valuable assets when you’re in the industry.”

Luke Pickering, graduate and Assistant Engineer to Paul Epworth at The Church Studios, London



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
J933

94%

of graduates from this course (formerly known as Audio Production) were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

Find Out More

[@AudioProd_LSM](#)



This course is accredited by JAMES.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Film Production*
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Music

*Subject to validation.

At Lincoln, students can benefit from strong industry links, accreditation and opportunities to gain extensive practical experience to help prepare them for a career in the exciting and creative fields of sound and music production.

This course offers the opportunity to learn a variety of practical skills in areas including sound design; sound for film, TV and games; radio production and music production. Underpinned by critical studies and research, and with an emphasis on collaboration and hands-on experience, the course encourages and nurtures experimentation and creativity.

Students may have opportunities to work on paid commissions from external clients in order to develop their own CVs and portfolios.

Expert staff include industry professionals in music production, film and TV, radio, animation, games and experimental sound. Students also benefit from a range of masterclasses and talks by visiting speakers.

Course Outline

Students can develop their knowledge, theory and practice of sound and music production. This culminates in their own independent projects (two advanced pieces of client-based practice work), along with an extended piece of academic work in the form of a dissertation. There is also the opportunity to take part in an exchange programme in the USA. Fees for the placement are included but travel, accommodation and general living costs are the responsibility of the student.

Modules on the course can include Sound for Visual Media, Multi-track Recording and Music Production, Key Concepts in Sound, Electronic Music Production, Sound Branding, Audio for Visual Production (optional), Radio and Sound Projects (optional) and Music Production and Enterprise (optional).

Facilities

Students have access to specialist equipment, including two multi-channel recording studios for music and drama production; two dubbing theatres for audio post-production for film, TV, games and animation; three radio production studios; Siren Radio, the on-campus community radio station; Brayford Radio, the online student radio station; music rehearsal rooms and several audio edit suites with an extensive range of editing and audio processing software. High-end mobile kit is available for location sound and field recording.

All Sound and Music Production students currently receive Pro Tools free of charge and have access to Ableton Live Suite and Adobe Creative Cloud software, including Audition, via our media and design labs for the duration of their studies.

Accreditation

The quality and industry relevance of this course have been accredited by the Joint Audio Media Education Support organisation (JAMES). The Lincoln School of Film and Media is also proud to have a strong relationship with the BBC.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to equip graduates for a wide range of roles in music production, radio, film and TV, games, animation, mobile and web applications, audio engineering and audio event management. Lincoln graduates have gone on to work for the BBC, Channel 4, The Church Studios, Fonic audio post-production, Cloud Imperium Games and Sky.

BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science



“Without the academic staff in the School of Pharmacy, I wouldn’t be the person that I am today nor would I have achieved a First Class (Hons) degree and now be pursuing a PhD in Chemistry. Lincoln is the place to be.”

Amy V. Hall, Pharmaceutical Science graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time



UCAS code:
B231

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of students on the University of Lincoln's Pharmaceutical Science course agree that the course is intellectually stimulating.

National Student Survey 2017.

Our aim at Lincoln is to produce passionate pharmaceutical scientists who are adept in addressing the healthcare challenges of the future and are well prepared for careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries.

Pharmaceutical Science encompasses a range of scientific disciplines to introduce students to the exciting world of drug discovery, development and management.

This course offers an insight into the structure, function and mechanisms of drugs; how different drugs can act on the human body and how their potentially life-saving effects can be safely harnessed.

At Lincoln, our academic staff include experienced researchers and practitioners. The programme is closely aligned with the pharmaceutical industry and has been developed with input from employers.

Course Outline

The first year introduces core subjects such as chemistry, biochemistry and metabolism, human anatomy and disease. During the second year, students progress to examine the analytical methods relevant to drug development, medicine delivery, immunology, pharmacology and toxicology, in addition to learning key research techniques. The third year introduces advanced subjects, as well as the regulatory and ethical standards that apply to industry professionals.

There are opportunities for students to take part in research alongside academics in order to develop their knowledge and experience, and enhance their skill set.

Modules can include Introduction to Pharmaceutical Science; Drug Design and Development; Drug Formulation and Delivery; Pharmaceutical Materials Science; Regulation, Quality and Ethics for the Pharmaceutical Scientist; Immunology; Toxicology; and Research Project.

Industry Visits

There are opportunities to visit pharmaceutical companies and to learn from industrial scientists and leading experts through a programme of guest lectures. The University covers all costs associated with visits to industry.

Facilities

Our Science and Innovation Park, home to the Joseph Banks Laboratories, provides specialist teaching suites and laboratories for study and research. It is a regional hub for science industry innovation and development.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to prepare graduates for a career in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. Opportunities exist in industrial, commercial and academic research, and in development roles within the medical and food industries.

Graduates may also choose to undertake careers in scientific sales and marketing, science journalism or education. Some graduates may choose to undertake further study at postgraduate level.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Forensic Chemistry
- MPharm Pharmacy
- Science Foundation Year



MPharm Pharmacy

“The School of Pharmacy at Lincoln has a close bond with the hospitals in Lincolnshire, the Co-operative pharmacies and many other health trusts, which provides a wide range of placement opportunities and professional development.”

Faatimah Patel, Pharmacy student



Typical offer:
A Level: ABB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 128
IB Diploma: 32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
4 years full-time



UCAS code:
B230

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

The MPharm course at Lincoln combines the science of medicines and disease with the development of the patient-facing decision-making skills and professional practice required by modern pharmacists to care for patients.

The School of Pharmacy is involved in innovative projects to develop new models of pharmaceutical care. There are opportunities to learn from, and work alongside, our team of academics who aim to ensure that students are prepared both to shape and to develop pharmacy practice.

The Lincoln MPharm qualification enables graduates to apply for pre-registration training and, if successful in a national registration assessment, to apply for registration as a pharmacist with the General Pharmaceutical Council.

Course Outline

This course introduces students to the science underpinning how drugs are designed and developed and how they interact with the body to treat and prevent disease. Students have opportunities to develop the professional and clinical skills that enable them to make decisions about a patient's drug therapy. The course is taught within the context of the common medical conditions that patients experience, and is structured around a typical patient's life cycle. It is supported by inter-professional learning, case studies and patient-facing activities, which increase in complexity as the course progresses in line with the patient's age.

Two fully integrated pharmacy modules, containing a variety of patient-facing activities and placements, are taught each year, making a total of eight modules. The scientific and patient-facing skills in the first year are taught in the context of the early years of life, the second year focuses on young adults and the third year on middle age.

Year four involves modules covering older age, a project, elective study options and a variety of placements. When you are on a local placement, you may be required to cover your own transport, accommodation and general living costs.

Facilities

Students learn mainly in the University's Joseph Banks Laboratories, which offer specialist clinical and teaching spaces, including consultation rooms, a medicines information suite, a clinical skills suite and well-equipped research laboratories.

Professional Accreditation

The General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) is the regulator for pharmacy in Great Britain and is the accrediting body for pharmacy education. The GPhC sets standards for the initial education and training of pharmacists. The MPharm degree course at Lincoln has been designed to meet these educational standards and to produce the next generation of pharmacists. For the latest information on accreditation of the MPharm programme at Lincoln, please see the course page on our website or visit the GPhC website www.pharmacyregulation.org

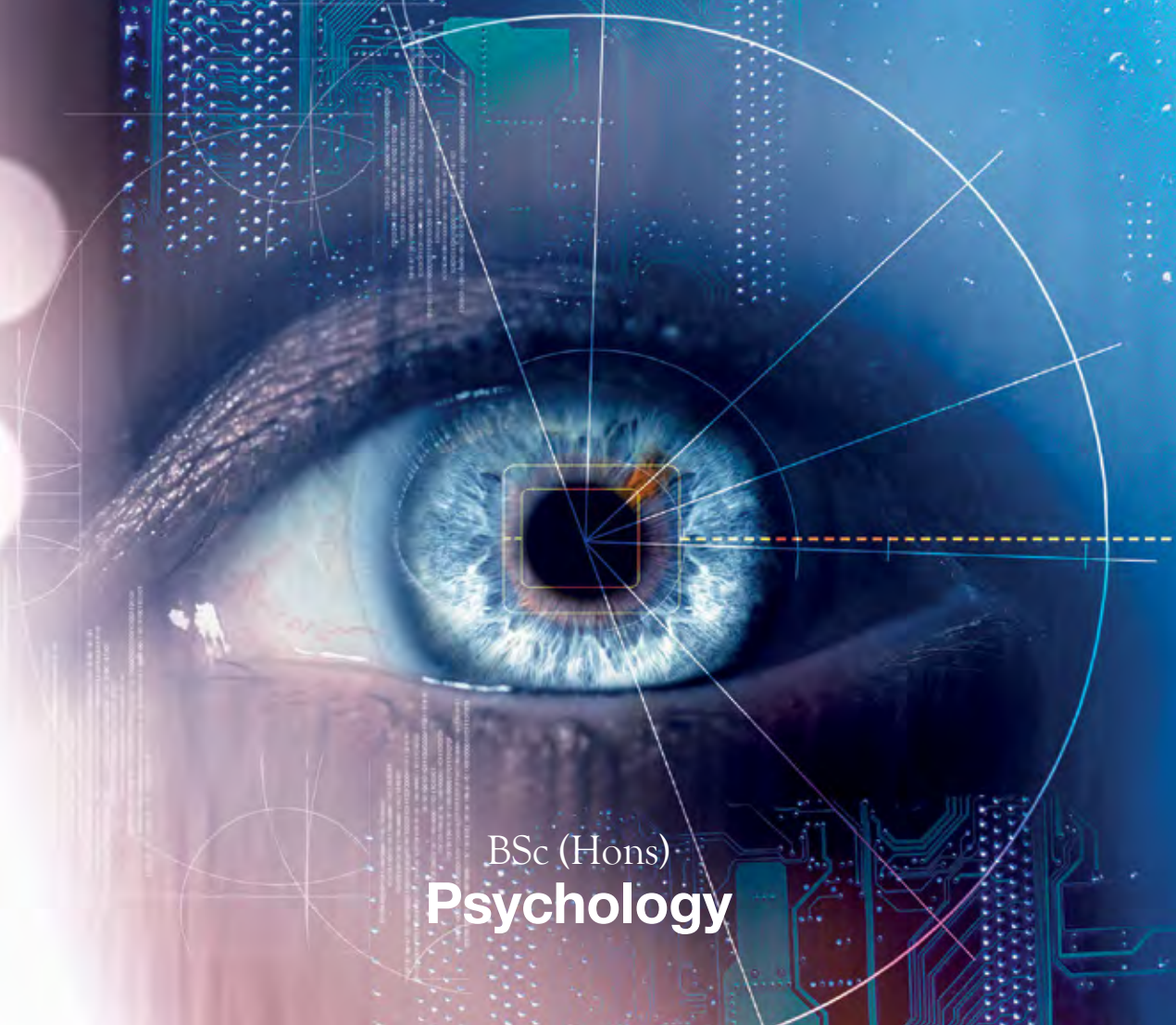
Career Opportunities

Pharmacists can work in a range of clinical environments, including hospitals, primary care and community pharmacies, and as non-medical prescribers. Other opportunities exist in a variety of research and development roles within the pharmaceutical industry and in academia in the UK and abroad.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Forensic Chemistry
- BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science
- Science Foundation Year



BSc (Hons) Psychology

“Studying at Lincoln has been the best three years of my life. I am staying to study MSc Psychological Research Methods. I’d like to stay in academia and become a lecturer.”

Aysha Bellamy, Psychology graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: ABB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 128
IB Diploma: 32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
C800

Top 10%

Psychology at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 10 per cent in the UK for learning community, learning resources and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Applied Social Science*
- BA (Hons) Business Psychology
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- LLB (Hons) Law
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
- BSc (Hons) Psychology with Clinical Psychology
- BSc (Hons) Psychology with Forensic Psychology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy

*Subject to validation.

This degree offers a broad and thorough foundation in psychology, exploring the science behind how we think, act and respond to others through a range of modules and topics.

Psychology at Lincoln is taught by research-active academics with specialist areas of expertise, including cognitive neuropsychology, vision and attentional processing, infant cognition and language, mental health, forensic psychology and lifespan development. Our undergraduate psychology programmes won the 2016 British Psychological Society’s Award for Innovation in Psychology Programmes. Students are encouraged to participate in original research projects alongside academic staff, with the opportunity to publish and present findings.

Course Outline

The first year introduces key concepts in psychology, including cognition, development, social psychology, biological psychology and research skills. The course explores current research issues and conceptual and historical issues, as well as psychology and its application to real-world issues. In the second year, students have the opportunity to develop and refine research skills and can begin to tailor the course to their individual interests by choosing elective modules to examine topics in greater depth.

During the final year, students may choose from a wide selection of optional modules and complete an extended independent project. At this stage, the majority of study will be determined by students’ interests and career aspirations.

Optional modules can include Developmental Psychopathology; Mental Health and Disorder; Addictions; Sleep, Emotion and Cognition; and Cross-Cultural Psychology.

Accreditation

Psychology courses at the University of Lincoln are accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS) as conferring eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, which is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist. The BPS is the main professional body representing psychology and psychologists in the UK.

Facilities

The University has invested £19 million in the Sarah Swift Building, a dedicated facility for the Schools of Health and Social Care and Psychology. Specialist psychology research facilities include a sleep laboratory, motor lab and EEG laboratories, a psychophysiology laboratory and the BabyLab – a specialist area for the study of child development. Students have access to ICT suites and technical staff who can offer support in the design and execution of experiments and assistance with specialist software.

Research

The School of Psychology has a growing reputation for excellent fundamental and applied research. Research is focused on four key themes: perception, action and cognition; forensic and clinical psychology; identity and social relationships psychology; and evolution and development.

Career Opportunities

A range of career opportunities are open to Psychology graduates. Some may use their degree as a basis for roles in research, management, marketing, health settings or education. Others may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.



BSc (Hons)

Psychology with Clinical Psychology/ Psychology with Forensic Psychology

“As a social researcher, I still draw on the knowledge I learned in my degree. Studying Psychology at Lincoln has helped me to specialise in behavioural research.”

Ammar Mesari, Psychology with Clinical Psychology graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: ABB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 128
IB Diploma: 32
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
C840/C890

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 10%

Psychology at the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 10 per cent in the UK for learning resources and student voice.

National Student Survey 2017.



The British Psychological Society
Accredited



Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Business Psychology
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Forensic Chemistry
- BSc (Hons) Forensic Science
- BSc (Hons) Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
- BSc (Hons) Psychology

These degrees provide opportunities for students to develop a solid foundation in the concepts and practices of applied psychology, while developing a specialism in either clinical or forensic psychology.

Lincoln's undergraduate Psychology courses won the 2016 British Psychological Society's Award for Innovation in Psychology Programmes. Students have the opportunity to join a research-rich, collegiate environment with access to specialist psychology research facilities. These include a sleep laboratory, motor lab and EEG labs, ICT suites, a psychophysiology laboratory and the BabyLab for the study of child development. For details of the modules available on these programmes, please refer to the website.

Psychology with Clinical Psychology

Clinical psychology is the practice of using psychological theories to assess people's needs and improve their wellbeing. This course covers broad concepts of psychology alongside specialist modules, such as mental health, counselling skills, and approaches to treatment and therapy.

On this degree, which is informed by the scientist-practitioner model and combines theory, research and practical skills development, students can develop a holistic appreciation of the range of skills required to work in clinical settings. This course aims to prepare students who wish to embark on postgraduate study to become a practising clinical or counselling psychologist or to engage in clinical research.

Psychology with Forensic Psychology

Forensic psychology is concerned with applying core psychological theory and research to help understand the motives, mind-sets and behaviours of people who commit crime. This course explores the processes of investigation, understanding different types of criminal behaviour, and

the impact on victims and witnesses. In addition, course content focuses on the criminal justice system in relation to the courts and post-conviction forensic settings, such as prison, probation and forensic mental health.

On this degree, which is informed by the latest theory and research, students have the opportunity to develop a holistic appreciation of the range of skills required to work in forensic settings. Students are expected to appreciate how core psychological theories and concepts are applied to the understanding of forensic issues. They are also expected to gain a realistic insight into the work of a forensic psychologist and an appreciation of the knowledge and skills needed to achieve success in this career path.

Accreditation

Psychology courses at the University of Lincoln are accredited by the British Psychological Society, conferring eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, which is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist.

Career Opportunities

The Clinical Psychology degree is aimed at those who wish to pursue a career in health and social services or engage in clinical research. Graduates may go on to study further at postgraduate level.

The Forensic Psychology course is designed for those considering a career in forensic settings such as the police, prison and probation services, or secure health service settings.

For more details and the most up-to-date information:

Psychology with Clinical Psychology: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/pspc

Psychology with Forensic Psychology: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/psyf



BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport

“This course combines both practical and theoretical skills which are needed to be successful in the physical education world.”

Madeline Bogosian, Physical Education and Sport student



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
C601

94%

of the University of Lincoln's School of Sport and Exercise Science graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

The latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

This multi-disciplinary programme utilises current research, policy and practice in order to develop knowledge, skills and understanding relevant to the physical education and sport sector.

The long-standing importance placed on physical education, not only as a subject for teaching and learning, but as a vehicle for improving health, behaviour, sports participation and performance, means that it continues to have political and educational significance across the UK.

Our programme has been developed in response to this and to the need for young people to have access to high-quality physical education and sport provision.

The degree has been designed for those who have a desire to work with young people in schools or youth sport settings. Students can develop their teaching abilities, knowledge and experience of curriculum activities, while having opportunities to gain real-world experience.

Course Outline

First-year modules are designed to provide students with a foundation in teaching and pedagogy, school and youth sport development, social science, sport science and research. Students are also encouraged to develop key transferable skills.

There are opportunities to apply theory to practical and applied settings, including in school placements. The School of Sport and Exercise Science will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements. During the second and third years, students can choose from a range of optional modules in order to tailor learning to personal interests and career goals.

Modules can include Physical Education Pedagogy, Sociological Issues in PE and Sport, Concepts in Educational Contexts,

Policy in Sport Development and Physical Education (optional), and Psychology of Performance and Participation (optional).

Research

Opportunities exist for students to conduct their own independent research and to work alongside our research-active academic staff on projects at local and national levels. The School's Youth Sport Research Group and the Health Advancement Research Team have conducted studies on topics including school sports partnerships, disability in sport, and gifted and talented development in young people.

Facilities

Students can benefit from access to specialist equipment in the University's Human Performance Centre for study and research. Our fully equipped Sports Centre comprises a gym, double sports hall, squash courts, dance studio and all-weather pitches.

Work Opportunities Hub

The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within the College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term time or holidays.

Career Opportunities

Graduates may choose to progress to a PGCE qualification and the University offers school-centred teacher training, which provides a clear progression route for successful applicants. Alternatively, employment opportunities may exist in sports coaching, youth sport development, local authorities, and in private and voluntary organisations.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching
- BSc (Hons) Sports Therapy*
- BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport

*Subject to validation.



BSc (Hons) Sports Therapy*

“This degree not only provides students with a rigorous academic qualification, but they can graduate with a full CV which includes a range of professional qualifications and vocational experience.”

Cathy Thomas, Head of the School of Sport and Exercise Science



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
C630

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Top 20

The School of Sport and Exercise Science at the University of Lincoln is ranked 19th in the Sports Science subject area.

The Complete University Guide 2018.

Sports Therapy at Lincoln provides an academic degree alongside a vocational qualification and is accredited by the Society of Sports Therapists, subject to validation. The programme has been designed to provide graduates with the skills to work within the sports therapy industry or pursue other careers within sport science or research.

Alongside the opportunity to acquire knowledge, understanding and practical skills in sports therapy, other key areas of the programme include the chance to develop a comprehensive understanding of anatomy and physiology, biomechanics and health-related fitness.

Industry-recognised professional qualifications are integrated into the programme and can be acquired at no additional cost. These include Gym Instruction, Personal Training and Exercise Referral.

This degree has been developed in response to the role that sports therapy can have in improving health. Upon successful completion of the degree students can assess athletes with a wide variety of sports injuries, understand the application of sports therapy treatments and implement rehabilitation and injury prevention programmes.

The degree has a strong practical emphasis and students can access the state-of-the-art Human Performance Centre, which contains multiple sports laboratories and an ‘endless pool’, alongside a new therapy suite in the Sarah Swift Building.

Course Outline

The degree reflects current research-informed teaching and innovation within the sector. The first year is designed to provide a solid grounding introducing sports therapy alongside sports science theory. Year two builds upon skills in sports therapy and provides the opportunity to convert theoretical sport

science knowledge into practice. In year three the course combines core and optional modules. Core modules aim to develop an understanding of advanced sport therapy treatments and rehabilitation, and students can select modules in line with their career goals such as Strength and Conditioning and Exercise Prescription for Health.

Clinical Placements

In order to comply with the requirements of the Society of Sports Therapists students will be required to accumulate 200 hours of supervised clinical placements. These placements can be in a variety of settings and may include private clinics, working with professional teams or volunteering at sporting events. The aim of these placements is for students to apply their learning in real-world settings. Students will be continually assessed during these placements and are expected to reflect on their experience.

Research

As part of the degree students can conduct independent research, and may have the opportunity to collaborate with staff and showcase work at national conferences such as the annual British Association of Sport and Exercise Science Conference.

Career Opportunities

This degree offers graduates the opportunity to become a self-employed sports therapist, find employment within a professional sports club, work in private practice, become employed in sport and exercise science or the health industry, or pursue research.

*Subject to validation.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching
- BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport



BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science

“My degree has helped me to develop my career. I learned valuable sports-based knowledge and made connections which have enabled me to progress into a management role.”

Trevor Mealing, Sport and Exercise Science graduate



Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
C600

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

100%

of students on the University of Lincoln's Sport and Exercise Science course are satisfied overall with their course.

National Student Survey 2017.

Sport and Exercise Science at Lincoln aims to develop students' knowledge, understanding and practical skills in key areas of physiology, biomechanics and psychology in order to understand their impact on sports performance, physical activity and health.

This degree has been developed in response to the growing reputation of sport and exercise science and the role that sport and physical activity can play in improving the health of the nation.

Students on Lincoln's Sport and Exercise Science course can access the state-of-the-art equipment in the University's Human Performance Centre, which contains multiple sports laboratories and an endless pool. High-profile sports organisations have used the facilities, including British Canoeing and the National Ice Skating Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Integrated into the curriculum are a number of professional qualifications that students can gain alongside their degree at no extra cost. These include Gym Instruction, Personal Training and Exercise Referral.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching
- BSc (Hons) Sports Therapy*
- BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport

*Subject to validation.

Course Outline

This degree reflects current research-informed teaching and innovation within the sector. The first year is designed to provide an extensive understanding of sport and exercise science theory, while year two offers the opportunity to convert theoretical knowledge into practice.

Modules can include Biomechanical Basis of Human Movement, Fundamentals of Human Physiology, Nutrition for Health and Performance, Sport and Exercise Psychology, Advanced Sport Physiology and Personal Training.

During the third year, students can study modules based around their own interests and career goals, such as Advanced

Biomechanical Analysis, Sport and Exercise Nutrition (optional), Strength and Conditioning (optional), and Exercise Prescription for Health.

Work Placements

Students have the opportunity to undertake applied assessments and work placements in order to apply their learning in a real-world setting and to gain valuable work experience. The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

Research

Students are encouraged to conduct their own research independently and in collaboration with staff. Findings have been showcased at national conferences, such as the annual British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference.

Current studies in the University's Mental Toughness Research Group are focused on investigating the importance of mental toughness in sports performance, and examining the relationship between the attitudes of athletes and their performance.

Career Opportunities

This degree offers students the opportunity to develop the skills and knowledge necessary for a range of careers in sport science and health, such as sport science support officers, strength and conditioning coaches, performance analysts, and clinical and community health advisers.

Opportunities also exist to progress into teaching (following further training), to work with the emergency services and to continue on to study at postgraduate level.

BSc (Hons)

Sport Development and Coaching

“This course has given me an excellent foundation in sport development and I have been able to use this knowledge in my current role in the sports industry.”

Konrad Bem, Sport Development and Coaching graduate and Business Development Assistant for England Athletics



Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)



Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.



UCAS code:
C602

Top 10%

Sport Development and Coaching is one of the University of Lincoln's Sport Science courses ranked in the top 10 per cent in the UK for learning resources.

National Student Survey 2017.

This multi-disciplinary degree is underpinned by high-quality scientific research and field investigations.

The programme aims to produce independent and informed practitioners through engagement with a range of practical, laboratory and field-based experiences, alongside more traditionally focused lectures and interactive seminar activities.

Students have access to specialist sport physiology, biomechanics and psychology laboratories in the Human Performance Centre, as well as a range of sports facilities and fitness equipment in our Sports Centre.

Course Outline

The Sport Development and Coaching degree draws upon contemporary research aimed at helping students to develop their expertise and knowledge in a range of academic and vocational activities. These can include coaching on school and community-based projects, exercise prescription and fitness testing, and managing and evaluating sport development schemes.

Year one introduces students to areas of study such as the sport development environment, physical literacy, sociological issues, and the foundations of sport and exercise science. The first year also includes core modules such as the Fundamentals of Teaching and Coaching and Research Skills, both of which are developed in years two and three.

Students have the opportunity to tailor their learning in year two by choosing from a range of optional modules. These include Physical Activity and Health, Performance Analysis, Psychology of Performance and Project Management for Sport, all of which can be developed in the final year of study.

The dissertation enables students to undertake independent study on a topic of their choice and they are encouraged to develop key thinking skills, such as critical analysis and evaluation.

Hands-on Learning

The course has strong links with a number of external partners, including British Orienteering, British Canoeing, and Active Lincolnshire. Local partnership arrangements with schools, community groups and sports clubs provide additional opportunities for students to engage in relevant work experience. The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

Work Opportunities Hub

The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within the College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term time or holidays.

Research

There is an active and vibrant research community within the School of Sport and Exercise Science, and students are encouraged to work collaboratively with academic staff on research projects.

Academics in the School of Sport and Exercise Science conduct research in areas including sports psychology, performance analysis, evaluation of health promotion and youth participation.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can progress to a range of careers in areas such as sport development, coaching and fitness instruction, and graduate-level employment in the uniformed services. Some go on to postgraduate study or teaching.



Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Sports Therapy*
- BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport

*Subject to validation.

BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is rated in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.



The Strength and Conditioning Clinic aims to develop strength and conditioning coaching skills, applied experience and confidence.

This degree focuses on developing knowledge, understanding and practical skills in applied strength and conditioning, physiology, biomechanics and nutrition.

Throughout the course, students have access to specialist equipment in the University's Human Performance Centre, which contains a fully-equipped strength and conditioning training facility, specialised laboratories and an endless pool, as well as our Sports Centre, which includes a fitness suite. These facilities provide students with an opportunity to engage in applied research and increase their practical experience.

A number of professional qualifications are integrated into the curriculum that students may choose to undertake alongside their degree at no extra cost. These include Gym Instruction, Personal Training and Exercise Referral.

Course Outline

This course provides opportunities to acquire a critical understanding of the knowledge and practical competencies required by strength and conditioning professionals. Key concepts are presented throughout the three years, with deepening layers of complexity. In addition, year one students currently provide weekly applied support to talented University-based athletes through a scheduled Strength and Conditioning Clinic.

Applied assessments and work placement opportunities can expose students to real-life work scenarios that are designed to develop the skills needed to succeed in a range of sports-related careers.

The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
C603

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Modules can include Foundations in Strength and Conditioning, Fundamentals of Human Physiology, Applied Exercise Physiology, Nutrition for Health and Performance, Advanced Strength and Conditioning, and Advanced Biomechanical Analysis (optional).

Research

Students on this degree may have the opportunity to work with academic staff on research and contribute to consultancy projects. Academics from the School of Sport and Exercise Science are engaged in a range of strength and conditioning-related studies and regularly present at conferences.

Students are encouraged to demonstrate their own research in collaboration with staff and showcase their work at national conferences, such as the annual British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference and the UK Strength and Conditioning Association Conference.

Career Opportunities

This degree is designed for those who want to work as a strength and conditioning coach with a professional sports team or to support individual athletes. A range of employment opportunities exist in the fitness and healthcare sector, as well as in lecturing, the emergency services and the armed forces. Some graduates may choose to continue to study at postgraduate level.

“Lecturers are extremely knowledgeable and welcoming – there are opportunities to use specialist equipment and to obtain relevant practical experience, which gives students a real advantage.”
Alexandra Jackson, Strength and Conditioning in Sport student

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spcs

BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science

This programme responds to the rise of sedentary lifestyles and related ill-health by exploring how individuals and communities require distinct approaches to health and physical activity.

The course offers the opportunity to develop an in-depth knowledge and understanding of health and the underpinning exercise science behind it. It aims to prepare students in supporting clients from a range of population groups, both physically and psychologically, and to prescribe evidence-based interventions according to individual requirements.

The course is designed to empower students to be confident and efficient when working with a broad array of issues in the physical activity, exercise and health development sector. Students also have the opportunity to gain additional qualifications such as Gym Instruction, GP Exercise Referral and Personal Training, alongside their degree at no extra cost.

Course Outline

In the first year, students can examine core theoretical components relevant to physical activity, exercise and health. During the second and third years, theory is put into practice and vocationally relevant skills can be developed through workplace shadowing and practical assessments. The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

The course aims to enable students to develop applied skills in evaluating and assessing a range of clients; confidently provide suitable physical activity and healthy eating recommendations; design, implement and evaluate health promotion

projects; and understand a broad array of components in local public health work.

Modules can include Exercise Instruction, Physical Activity and Public Health, Promoting Physical Activity and Health, Nutrition for Health and Performance, Health Psychology, Community Health Development (optional) and Exercise Prescription for Health (optional).

Research

Academics in the School of Sport and Exercise Science undertake research in a number of areas. The Health Advancement Research Team has conducted a variety of research and evaluation projects on behalf of organisations on subjects including obesity, ageing, exercise referral and children's physical activity. The School has worked with organisations including Active Lincolnshire, Macmillan and Public Health Lincolnshire.

Facilities

Students can study and carry out research in the specialist laboratories within the University's Human Performance Centre to develop their knowledge of physiology, nutrition and exercise programming.

Career Opportunities

Graduate opportunities may exist within the NHS, local authorities and private healthcare providers, as well as the fitness industry, teaching and charities. Some students go on to study further at postgraduate level.

✓ Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

> Duration:
3 years full-time or
6 years part-time.

> UCAS code:
C607

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln has been awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students and excellent employment outcomes.



Students can examine how to improve the health of individuals and communities.

“My degree included shadowing real-world health promotion programmes and working with a range of clients to meet their health and fitness needs. This has helped me to advance an array of skills.”
Georgia Clay, School of Sport and Exercise Science graduate


For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/hex


Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year



“You can’t use up creativity. The more you use,
the more you have.”

Maya Angelou - poet, storyteller and civil rights activist

 **Duration:**
1 year full-time

 Entry requirements may vary according to the pathway selected. See our website or contact our Admissions department for more detailed information about our entry requirements and how to apply.

Top 20

Students rated the University of Lincoln in the top 20 in the UK for academic support, learning resources and learning community.

National Student Survey 2017.

Related Courses

- BArch (Hons) Architecture
- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) Fashion
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Illustration
- BA (Hons) Interactive Design
- BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Product Design

The Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year at Lincoln provides an integrated entry route to a wide range of degree-level programmes in the College of Arts.

The primary aim of the foundation year programme is to equip students with the fundamental skills and knowledge required for successful transition to degree-level study, which can eventually lead to further study opportunities and exciting careers.

The foundation year provides an introduction to university life and the opportunity to engage with an exciting range of extracurricular activities.

Programmes include Architecture, Creative Advertising, Design for Exhibition and Museums, English and Creative Writing, Fashion, Fine Art, Graphic Design, Illustration, Interactive Design, Interior Architecture and Design, Product Design and Photography. Please visit our website for a detailed list of integrated programmes.

Course Outline

Students on the Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year study a combination of core and subject-specific modules as part of an integrated degree programme. The combination of modules studied is tailored to the needs of the degree programme that the student wishes to progress to after successful completion of the foundation year.

Entry Requirements

The Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year is designed to open up a pathway to undergraduate study for those who may not have the standard entry requirements for a degree. This can include students not having the required combination of subject areas or having lower-than-expected grades. It could also be an ideal entry route for students who have taken a break from education or who wish to enter university with non-traditional qualifications.

Please visit our website or contact our Admissions department for more detailed information about our entry requirements and how to apply.

Teaching

The Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year is taught by highly qualified academic and professional support staff at the University of Lincoln. Students can be supported through a combination of studio teaching, lectures, seminars and tutorials making use of our specialist teaching facilities and equipment.

Facilities

The University of Lincoln’s campus provides a modern, student-centred environment on the picturesque Brayford Pool marina, with the city centre just a short walk away.

Modern studios and well-equipped workshops are available to those studying arts-based subjects.

Opportunities


The Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year is part of an integrated degree programme and, following successful completion of the year, students have the opportunity to progress to a named degree course. This means students will study for a total of four years for a standard degree. Degree courses include, but are not limited to: BArch (Hons) Architecture, BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing, BA (Hons) Fine Art and BA (Hons) Photography.




Science Foundation Year

“I am grateful for the course and the support it provides. I am sure that it will help me be a much better independent learner for greater success on a degree course.”

Rebecca Keyworth, Science Foundation Year student

 **Duration:**
1 year full-time

 Entry requirements may vary according to the pathway selected. See our website or contact our Admissions department for more detailed information about our entry requirements and how to apply.

Top 20

The University of Lincoln is in the Top 20 of UK universities for student experience.

The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.

The integrated Science Foundation Year at Lincoln aims to prepare students for degree-level study, equipping them with the skills and knowledge needed to be successful in science, healthcare or engineering-related subjects.

The course is designed to open up a world of opportunities within these disciplines for students who, for whatever reason, do not meet our standard entry requirements for degrees.

The aim of this programme is to equip students with the fundamental skills and knowledge required for successful transition into degree-level study, which can lead to exciting careers and further study opportunities.

Course Outline

The Science Foundation Year at Lincoln provides an alternative integrated entry route onto a wide range of degree-level programmes in the College of Science, in the areas of Chemistry, Engineering, Life Sciences, Mathematics, Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Science and Physics. Please see our website for a detailed list of integrated programmes.

Students on the Science Foundation Year study a combination of core and subject-specific modules as part of an integrated degree programme. The combination of modules studied is tailored to the needs of the degree programme that the student wishes to progress onto after successful completion of the foundation year.

Entry Requirements

The Science Foundation Year is designed to open up a pathway to undergraduate study for those who may not have the standard entry requirements for a degree. This can include students not having the required combination of subject areas or having lower-than-expected grades. It could also be

an ideal entry route for students who have taken a break from education or who wish to enter university with non-traditional qualifications. Please see our website or contact our Admissions department for more detailed information about our entry requirements and how to apply.

Teaching

The Science Foundation Year is taught by highly qualified academic and professional support staff at the University. Students will be supported through a combination of lectures, seminars and tutorials making use of state-of-the-art teaching facilities and equipment.

Facilities

The programme provides an introduction to university student life and the opportunity to engage with an exciting range of extracurricular activities. The University of Lincoln's campus provides a modern, student-centred environment on the picturesque Brayford Pool marina, with the city centre just a short walk away.

Opportunities

The Science Foundation Year is part of an integrated degree programme and, following successful completion of the year, students have the opportunity to progress on to a named degree course. This means students will study for a total of four years for a standard degree. Degree courses include, but are not limited to: BEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering, BSc (Hons) Physics, BSc (Hons) Chemistry and BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science.

Related Courses

- BSc (Hons) Animal Behaviour and Welfare
- BSc (Hons) Chemistry
- BEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering
- BEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering
- BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science
- BSc (Hons) Physics

Course Index

A		109 Criminology and Sociology
		192 Cultural Heritage*
	D	
68	Accountancy and Finance	122 Dance
69	Advertising and Marketing	52 Design for Exhibition and Museums
165	Agri-produce and Supply Chain Management	124 Drama and English
184	American Studies*	126 Drama and Theatre
202	Animal Behaviour and Welfare	
220	Animation and Visual Effects	E
172	Applied Social Science*	
44	Architectural Science and Technology*	210 Ecology and Conservation
46	Architecture (BArch)	80 Economics
47	Architecture BA (Hons)	81 Economics and Finance
186	Art History and History*	132 Education
134	Automation and Robotics	133 Education and Psychology*
		138 Electrical Engineering (Control Systems)
		136 Electrical Engineering (Electronics)
B		139 Electrical Engineering (Power and Energy)
		148 English
70	Banking and Finance	149 English and Creative Writing
204	Biochemistry	150 English and History
205	Biology	151 English and Journalism
206	Biomedical Science	84 Events Management
208	Bioveterinary Science	
72	Business and Enterprise Development	F
73	Business and Finance	
74	Business and Management (with Professional Practice)	54 Fashion
75	Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)	222 Film and Television Studies
82	Business Economics	223 Film Production*
76	Business Psychology	56 Fine Art
78	Business Studies (with Professional Practice)	162 Food and Drink Operations and Manufacturing Management
		164 Food Operations and Supply Chain Management
		166 Food Science and Technology
C		98 Forensic Chemistry
		100 Forensic Science
94	Chemistry	250 Foundation Year - Creative Arts and Humanities
95	Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development	252 Foundation Year - Science
96	Chemistry with Education	
97	Chemistry with Mathematics	G
185	Chinese Studies*	
188	Classical Studies*	104 Games Computing
146	Communications and Public Relations	168 Geography - BA (Hons)
102	Computer Science	170 Geography - BSc (Hons)
190	Conservation of Cultural Heritage	58 Graphic Design
48	Construction Science and Management	
50	Creative Advertising	
250	Creative Arts and Humanities Foundation Year	
144	Creative Writing*	
106	Criminology	
108	Criminology and Social Policy	

H		N	
249	Health and Exercise Science	180	Nursing with Registered Nurse (Adult)
174	Health and Social Care	178	Nursing with Registered Nurse (Children's)*
194	History	181	Nursing with Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
160	Higher and Degree Apprenticeships		
		P	
I			
		182	Paramedic Science*
60	Illustration	232	Pharmaceutical Science
62	Interactive Design	234	Pharmacy
64	Interior Architecture and Design	196	Philosophy
86	International Business Management	228	Photography
110	International Relations	240	Physical Education and Sport
112	International Relations and Politics	218	Physics
113	International Relations and Social Policy	219	Physics with Philosophy*
88	International Tourism Management	114	Politics
		116	Politics and Social Policy
J		117	Politics and Sociology
		66	Product Design
152	Journalism	145	Professional Writing*
158	Journalism - (Magazine Journalism)*	236	Psychology
159	Journalism - (Sports Journalism)*	238	Psychology with Clinical Psychology
154	Journalism and Creative Writing*	238	Psychology with Forensic Psychology
155	Journalism and Public Relations	146	Public Relations (Communications and Public Relations)
156	Journalism Studies		
		S	
L			
		252	Science Foundation Year
198	Law	118	Social Policy
201	Law and Criminology	119	Social Policy and Sociology
200	Law for Business*	120	Sociology
		230	Sound and Music Production
M		244	Sport and Exercise Science
		246	Sport Development and Coaching
158	Magazine Journalism*	92	Sports Business Management
90	Marketing Management	159	Sports Journalism*
214	Mathematics	242	Sports Therapy*
215	Mathematics and Computer Science	248	Strength and Conditioning in Sport
216	Mathematics and Physics		
217	Mathematics with Philosophy*	T	
140	Mechanical Engineering		
142	Mechanical Engineering (Control Systems)	130	Technical Theatre and Stage Management*
143	Mechanical Engineering (Power and Energy)	88	Tourism (International Tourism Management)
224	Media Production		
226	Media Studies	Z	
176	Midwifery*		
128	Music	212	Zoology

The University of Lincoln, its staff, students and alumni are proud to have received a number of awards and commendations, including:

- Teaching Excellence Framework (Gold, 2017) • Lord Stafford Award (2011)
- Times Higher Education Award (Outstanding Employer Engagement, 2012)
- QAA Commendation (Enhancement of Student Learning Opportunities, 2012)
- Royal Television Society Awards (Best Undergraduate Factual, National Student Awards 2013) • National Student Awards 2017 (Best Drama and Best Editing Craft)
- BAFTA British Academy Children's Awards (Children's Factual Award Winner, 2015) • Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award (Winner, Excellence in Employer Engagement, 2016) • Gordon Warwick Award (Excellence in Geomorphological Research, 1993) • Best Bar None Awards (Gold Award and Top Five Safest Venues, 2015; Gold Award 2016 and 2017) • Royal Institute of British Architects East Midlands Awards (Winner 2005, 2013) • Royal Institution for Chartered Surveyors East Midlands Awards (Winner, 2007) • Investors in the Environment (Great Green Star Award, 2014) • Broadcast Journalism Training Council (Innovation in Broadcast Journalism Teaching Award, 2009) • Radio, Television and Digital News Association (Award-winner, 2012) • RTDNA Regional (International) Edward R Murrow Award (Radio News Documentary, 2013 and 2017)
- RTDNA Regional (International) Edward R Murrow Award (Audio Reporting; Hard News, 2012) • RTDNA Regional (International) Edward R Murrow Award (Audio Feature Reporting, 2012) • NUS Awards (Students' Union of the Year, 2014)
- Bronze Athena SWAN (2016) for championing gender equality in the workplace
- BPS's Award for Innovation in Psychology Programmes (2016) • National Award for Excellence in Teaching Criminology (Winner, 2013) • BBC Partnership Award for Journalism (2010) • British Ecological Society Award (2013) • Pro Sound Awards 2017 (Rising Star Award) • What Uni Student Choice Awards (Top Ten for International and Postgraduate Student Satisfaction, 2017)
- British Council Alumni Awards (Social Impact Category, 2017).

If you require this prospectus in an alternative format, please contact us:
Telephone: +44 (0)1522 886644
Email: enquiries@lincoln.ac.uk

Prospectus Information

Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this prospectus at the time of going to print. For the most up-to-date programme information, please visit our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk. If there is any inconsistency between the information in this prospectus and the information on our website, the information on our website should be taken as correct. Please refer to our website for the latest information about the course you are applying for before making your application.

Specific terms and conditions in relation to the contract that exists between applicants and the University are set out in the letter sent to students confirming an offer of a place.

Design by:
Z3/Studio, Birmingham

Photography by:
Amy Gillard, Andy Weekes, Bowmer & Kirkland Ltd, Carre's Grammar School, Conan Lawrence, Chris Goddard, Chris Vaughan, Danyal Khan, Electric Egg, George Rees Jones, Greg Harding, Gyles Lingwood, Hannah McGowan, John Gibbins, Kaitlin Sired, Light and Dreams Photography, Lincoln City FC, Paul Clarke, Paul Massey, Paul Stephenson, pexels.com, Phil Crow, Royal Air Force Red Arrows, Sean Palfrey, Scene Photography, Shutterstock.com, Sian Wright, Tim Cross, unsplash.com and Whitefoot Photography.

2018 Open Days
Friday 13 July
Saturday 14 July
Saturday 29 September
Sunday 14 October
Saturday 27 October
Saturday 17 November
Saturday 1 December
Wednesday 12 December

To book your place, please visit our website.



UNIVERSITY OF
LINCOLN

University of Lincoln
Brayford Pool
Lincoln LN6 7TS
+44 (0)1522 886644

www.lincoln.ac.uk
enquiries@lincoln.ac.uk
 [universityoflincoln](https://www.facebook.com/universityoflincoln)
 [@unilincn](https://twitter.com/unilincn)